

Concert Performer

*CP 3* 

# **Owner's Manual**

All descriptions and specifications in this manual are subject to change without notice.

# Thank you for purchasing this KAWAI Concert Performer (CP) Series Ensemble Digital Piano.

The CP Series piano has been designed to provide you with the ultimate musical experience, no matter your skill level. Featuring superbly realistic instrument tones and the most finely crafted keyboard in its class, the CP is a unique musical instrument resulting from the combination of KAWAI's eighty-five-plus years experience in making acoustic pianos, along with cutting-edge digital music technologies.

With over 1000 different instrument and drum sounds at your disposal, you will have the flexibility to perform any kind of music ranging from traditional to contemporary. The Auto-Accompaniment Styles provide the enjoyment of playing rich, fully orchestrated music in hundreds of musical genres. Thanks to the Song Stylist feature, you will never have to worry about finding the best sounds and style to perform a particular song.

The Concert Performer incorporates many professional features, such as a 16-track Recorder, Microphone Input, USB to Device functionality and MP3 recording/playback. For the non-player, KAWAI's unique Concert Magic feature creates the thrill of being a performing musician simply by tapping any key on the keyboard.

The Concert Performer offers tremendous opportunities for anyone who is interested in learning, playing, and listening to music. Please read this manual thoroughly and keep it handy as a reference so that you can get the most out of this incredible instrument.

We hope you enjoy every moment that you spend with your Concert Performer.

# Table of Contents

Important Safety Instructions	6
1. Part Names and Functions     1) Parts and Names.	10 12 12 12
2. Listening to the Piano	
3. Playing the Piano (Basic Controls)	
<ol> <li>Selecting a Part to Play</li> <li>Splitting the keyboard.</li> <li>Selecting Sounds.</li> <li>Favorite Sounds.</li> <li>Mixer.</li> <li>Effects.</li> <li>Adding Reverb</li> <li>Adding Chorus</li> <li>Adding an Effect.</li> <li>Effect Priority Guidelines.</li> <li>Transpose and Octave Shift.</li> <li>Metronome</li> <li>Piano Only</li> <li>KBD Settings Button.</li> <li>LEFT PEDAL and CENTER PEDAL Override</li> <li>KBD SETTINGS BUTTON ASSIGN (Portamento, Panel Look)</li> <li>LEFT MODE</li> </ol>	16 17 18 19 20 22 22 23 24 25 27 28 29 30 30 31
4. Recording a Song	33
<ul> <li>1) Easy Recording</li> <li>Re-recording or adding another Part</li> <li>Storing the song in Internal Memory</li> <li>Erasing the song</li> <li>Easy Loop</li> <li>Display of a Score</li> <li>Advanced Recording</li> <li>Real-time Recording</li> <li>Mixer</li> <li>Track Settings</li> <li>Loop Settings</li> <li>Style Paste</li> <li>Punch-In Recording</li> <li>Step Recording</li> <li>Step Recording</li> <li>Song Edit</li> <li>Bar Editing</li> </ul>	35 36 37 37 39 41 42 42 43 44 45 46 48 49
<ul> <li>♦ Event Edit</li> <li>♦ Style Maker</li> </ul>	

5. Using a Style	57
1) Selecting and Playing a Style	57
♦ Intro/Ending	59
$\diamond$ Fill-In and Variation	59
$\diamond$ Favorites Button	59
2) Auto Accompaniment System	60
3) 1-2 Play	62
4) Registration	63
5) Song Stylist	66
6) Keyboard Harmony	69
7) Creating Your Own Styles	70
8) Conductor	71
♦ Easy Edit	71
$\diamond$ Style Effect	72
9) Making a Style with Get Phrase from Recorder	73
♦ Auto-accompaniment System	75
10) Making a Style with Phrase Combination	77
11) Editing Sounds	79
$\diamond$ Editing the Preset Effect Settings	79
$\diamondsuit$ Making a User Sound	80
6. Music Menu	82
1) Concert Magic	
♦ Selecting a Concert Magic Song	
<ul> <li>Performing a Concert Magic Song</li> </ul>	
♦ Concert Magic Song Arrangements	
♦ Steady Beat Play	
<ul> <li>Steady Deal Play</li> <li>Creating a Concert Magic Song</li> </ul>	
2) Lesson Function	
♦ Selecting a Lesson Book/Song	
<ul> <li>Selecting a Lesson book song</li> <li>Listening to the selected Lesson Song</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Repeating a passage of the selected Lesson Song</li> </ul>	
♦ Adjusting the Left/Right hand volume balance	-
<ul> <li>Adjusting the Lettering in faile volume balance</li> <li>Adjusting the playback tempo</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Recording a Lesson Song practise</li> </ul>	
♦ Finger Exercises	
3) My Songs	
· · · ·	
7. Settings Menu	
1) Tuning	
2) Concert Magic Sound	
3) Pedal Assign	
4) Fill-in Mode	
5) Effect for Sound	
6) Sound Select Mode	
7) Style Select Mode	100
8) MIDI Menu	
♦ MIDI Settings	
$\diamond$ Transmit MIDI Data	
$\diamond$ Channel Receive On/Off	
♦ MIDI Accordion	103

 MIDI Sound Settings
 103
 Power Up Settings
 104
 Registration Filter
 105
 Soft Reset
 106
 Software Version
 107
 Display Control
 108

8. Virtual Technician109
1) Touch Curve 110
$\diamond$ User Touch Curve 110
2) Voicing 111
3) Resonance 112
4) Noise Settings 112
5) Pedal Settings 113
6) Temperament 113
$\diamond$ Brief Explanation of Temperaments 114
7) Stretch 115
8) 88 Key Volume 116
9) Hammer Delay 117
10) Top Board 117
11) Decay Time 118
12) Minimum Touch 118

# 9. Using USB Memory .....119

USB Menu	119
Saving Data to USB Memory	119
Loading Data from USB Memory	121
Erasing Data from USB Memory	123
Formatting a USB Memory Device	124
Play MIDI Song	125
Controlling Song Playback	126
Playing MP3/WAV Audio	128
Recording MP3/WAV Audio	130
Recording with additional sound sources	131

# 10. Appendices ......133

1) Connection Examples	133
2) USB MIDI Information	135
3) Assembly Instructions	136
4) Preset Styles	138
5) Song Stylists	140
6) Concert Magic Songs	143
7) Lesson Songs	145
8) Accompaniment Chord Types	149
9) Program Change Numbers	150
10) Drum & SFX Kit Mapping	152
11) Specifications	154
12) MIDI Implementation Chart	155
User Notes	156

# **Important Safety Instructions**

# SAVE THESE INSTRUCTIONS

INSTRUCTIONS PERTAINING TO A RISK OF FIRE, ELECTRIC SHOCK, OR INJURY TO PERSONS





#### WARNING TO REDUCE THE RISK OF FIRE OR ELECTRIC SHOCK, DO NOT EXPOSE THIS PRODUCT TO RAIN OR MOISTURE.

# AVIS : RISQUE DE CHOC ELECTRIQUE - NE PAS OUVRIR.

TO REDUCE THE RISK OF ELECTRIC SHOCK, DO NOT REMOVE COVER (OR BACK). NO USER-SERVICEABLE PARTS INSIDE. REFER SERVICING TO QUALIFIED SERVICE PERSONNEL.



The lighting flash with arrowhead symbol, within an equilateral triangle, is intended to alert the user to the presence of uninsulated "dangerous voltage" within the product's enclosure that may be of sufficient magnitude to constitute a risk of electric shock to persons.



The exclamation point within an equilateral triangle is intended to alert the user to the presence of important operating and maintenance (servicing) instructions in the leterature accompanying the product.

# **Examples of Picture Symbols**

denotes that care should be taken. The example instructs the user to take care not to allow fingers to be trapped.
denotes a prohibited operation. The example instructs that disassembly of the product is prohibited.
denotes an operation that should be carried out. The example instructs the user to remove the power cord plug from the AC outlet.

# Read all the instructions before using the product.

- 1) Read these instructions.
- 2) Keep these instructions.
- 3) Heed all warnings.
- 4) Follow all instructions.
- 5) Do not use this apparatus near water.
- 6) Clean only with dry cloth.
- 7) Do not block any ventilation openings. Install in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.
- 8) Do not install near any heat sources such as radiators, heat registers, stoves, or other apparatus (including amplifiers) that produce heat.
- 9) Do not defeat the safety purpose of the polarized or grounding-type plug. A polarized plug has two blades with one wider than the other. A grounding type plug has two blades and a third grounding prong. The wide blade or the third prongs are provided for your safety. If the provided plug does not fit into your outlet, consult an electrician for replacement of the obsolete outlet.

- 10) Protect the power cord from being walked on or pinched particularly at plugs, convenience receptacles, and the point where they exit from the apparatus.
- 11) Only use attachments/accessories specified by the manufacturer.
- 12) Use only with the cart, stand, tripod, bracket, or table specified by the manufacturer, or sold with the apparatus. When a cart is used, use caution when moving the cart/apparatus combination to avoid injury from tip-over.



- 13) Unplug this apparatus during lightning storms or when unused for long periods of time.
- 14) Refer all servicing to gualified service personnel. Servicing is required when the apparatus has been damaged in any way, such as power-supply cord or plug is damaged, liquid has been spilled or object have fallen into the apparatus, the apparatus has been exposed to rain or moisture, does not operate normally, or has been dropped.

WARNING - When using electric products, basic precautions should always be followed. including the following.



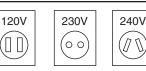
**WARNING** Indicates a potential hazard that could result in death or serious injury if the product is handled incorrectly.

Do not use this product near water for example, near a bathtub, washbowl, kitchen sink, in a wet basement, or near a swimming pool, or the like.



Do not touch the power plug with wet hands. There is a risk of electrical shock. Treat the power cord with care as well. Stepping on or tripping over it can break or short-circuit the wire inside.

The product should be connected to a power supply only of the type described in the operatiing instructions or as marked on the product.



When disconnecting the AC power cord's plug, always hold the plug and pull it to remove it.





Pulling the AC power cord itself may damage the cord, causing a fire, electric shock or short-circuit.

Do not attempt to service the product beyond that described in the user-maintenance instructions. All other servicing should be reffered to gualified service personnel.

This product in combination with an amplifier and headphones or speakers, may be capable or producing sound level that could cause permanent hearing loss. Do not operate for a long period of time at a high volume level or at a level that is uncomfortable. If you experience any hearing loss or ringing in the ear, you should consult an audiologist.

This product may be equipped with a polarized line plug (one blade wider than the other). This is a safety feature.

If you are unable to insert the plug into the outlet, contact an electrician to replace your obsolete outlet.

Do not defeat the safety purpose of the plug.



Indicates a potential hazard that could result in injury or damage to the product or other property if the product is handled incorrectly.

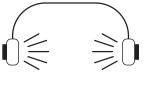
product breakdown.

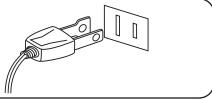
Do not use the product in the following areas.

- Areas, such as those near windows, where the product is exposed to direct sunlight.
- Extremely hot areas, or close to heat sources such as radiators, heat registers, or other products that produce heat.
- Extremely cold areas, such as outside.
- Extremely humid areas.
- Areas where a large amount of sand or dust is present.
- Areas where the product is exposed to excessive vibrations.

Always turn the power off when the instrument is not in use. The product is not completely disconnected from the power supply even when the power switch is turned off. The power supply cord of the product should be unplugged from the outlet when left unused for a long period of time.









Using the product in such areas may result in

It is a good practice to have the instrument near the AC outlet and the power cord plug in a position so that it can readily be disconnected in an emergency.

Before connecting cords, make sure that the power to this product and other devices is turned OFF. OFF) Failure to do so may cause breakdown of this product and other devices.

The product should be located so that its location or position does not interfere with its proper ventilation.

Keep the instrument away from electrical motors, neon signs, fluorescent light fixture, and other sources of electrical noises.

Care should be taken so that objects do not fall and liquids are not spilled into the enclosure through openings. The product shall not be exposed to dripping or splashing. No objects filled

with liquids, such as vases, shall be placed on the product.

When connecting the AC power cord and other cords, take care not to get them tangled.

Take care not to drop the product. Please note that the product is heavy and must be handled by more than one person. Dropping the product may result in breakdown.

Do not lean against the product. Doing so may cause the product to move unexpectedly, resulting in injury.

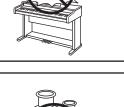
Do not stand on the product or exert excessive force. Doing so may cause the product to become deformed or fall over, resulting in breakdown or injury.

Do not wipe the product with benzene or thinner. Doing so may result in discoloration or deformation of the product. When cleaning the product, put a soft cloth in lukewarm water, squeeze it well, then wipe the product.



Failure to do so may damage them, resulting in fire, electric shock or short-circuit.











To reduce the risk of injury, close supervision is necessary when a product is used near children.

#### This product should be used only with the stand that is provided by the manufacturer.

- The product should be serviced by qualified service personnel when:
- The power supply cord or the plug has been damaged.
- Objects have fallen, or liquid has been spilled into the product.
- The product has been exposed to rain.
- The product does not appear to operate normally or exhibits a marked change in performance.
- The product has been dropped, or the enclosure damaged.

Should an abnormality occur in the product, immediately turn the power OFF, disconnect the power cord plug, and then contact the shop from which the product was purchased.

#### **CAUTION:**

To prevent electric shock, match wide blade of plug to wide slot, fully insert.

#### **ATTENTION:**

Pour éviter les chocs électriques, introduire la lame la plus large de la fiche dans la borne correspondante de la prise et pousser jusqu'au fond.

#### **FCC Information**

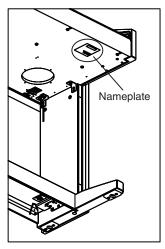
This equipment has been tested and found to comply with the limits for a Class B digital device, pursuant to Part 15 of the FCC Rules. These limits are designed to provide reasonable protection against harmful interference in a residential installation. This equipment generates, uses and can radiate radio frequency energy and, if not installed and used in accordance with the instructions, may cause harmful interference to radio communications.

If this equipment does cause harmful interference to radio or television reception, which can be determined by turning the equipment off and on, the user is encouraged to try to correct the interference by one or more of the following measures:

- Reorient or relocate the receiving antenna.
- Increase the separation between the equipment and receiver.
- Connect the equipment into an outlet on a different electrical circuit from the receiver.
- Consult the dealer or an experienced radio/TV technician for help.

Declaration of Conformity		
Products :	Electronic Piano	
Model Number :	CP3	
Responsible Party Name :	Kawai America Corporation	
Address :	2055 East University Drive Rancho	
	Dominguez, CA 90220	
Telephone :	310-631-1771	
Telephone : 310-631-1771 This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.		

This applies only to products distributed by Kawai America Corporation.

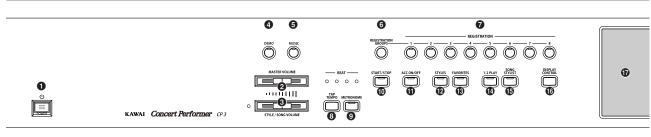


CP3

# 1. Part Names & Functions

# 1) Parts and Names

# $\diamond$ Control Panel



# **1** POWER

Turns the instrument on/off.

# **2** MASTER VOLUME

This slider is used to adjust the overall volume level of the instrument.

# **3** STYLE / SONG VOLUME

This slider is used to adjust the volume level of the Auto Accompaniment Styles. Also used to adjust the volume level of a MIDI song played from the CP's Internal Recorder or directly from USB memory. This slider does not affect the Master Volume Slider setting.

# **4 DEMO** (page 15)

This button is used to select the built-in demo songs.

# 6 MUSIC (page 82)

This button is used to show the Music Menu, used to select the CP's Concert Magic, Piano Music, and Lesson Function features.

#### **6 REGISTRATION GROUPS** (page 63)

This button is used to select one of the 10 groups of preset and user registrations.

# **REGISTRATIONS** (page 63)

These buttons are used to recall one of the eight panel settings available in the currently selected Registration group.

# 3 TAP TEMPO (page 28)

This button is used to tap in the desired tempo for a song or Style.

# METRONOME (page 28)

This button is used to turn the Metronome on/off.

# **(D START / STOP** (page 57)

This button is used to start and stop the accompaniment style.

# ACC ON/OFF (page 60)

This button is used to turn the Auto-Accompaniment function on/off.

#### BSTYLES (page 57)

This button is used show the Styles interface in the LCD display.

# B FAVORITES (page 59)

This button is used to show the Style Favorites screen.

# 1-2 PLAY (page 62)

This button is used to automatically choose an appropriate sound and setup for the selected style.

# SONG STYLIST (page 66)

This button is used to select the Song Stylist Registrations.

# **(DISPLAY CONTROL** (page 108)

This button is used to access and adjust settings for the LCD screen.

# LCD TOUCH SCREEN

Displays information about the CP's current sound selections, options, and settings, etc., while also controlling many aspects of the CP.

#### Page 10

Part Nam

Part Names & Functions

# TEMPO / VALUE Dial

This Dial is used to adjust tempo, scroll through different selections, and adjust data values for items on the LCD screen.

# EXIT

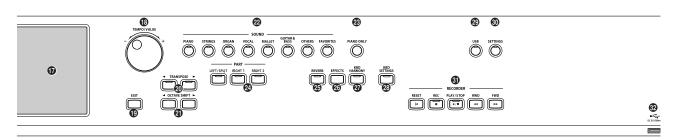
This button is used to back up to the next-higher screen level. Keep pressing the Exit button from any screen on the CP will bring you back to the CP's main play screen.

# TRANSPOSE (page 27)

These buttons are used to change the overall pitch of the CP in half-note steps.

# OCTAVE SHIFT (page 27)

These buttons are used to change the pitch of the selected part in octave steps.



# SOUND (page 18)

These buttons are used to select the desired sound category. Touch the sound name as shown on the LCD display, or rotate the Dial to select a sound within the category.

# PIANO ONLY (page 29)

This button is used to automatically assign the Concert Grand sound to the RIGHT1 part. Press and hold this button to reset all sounds and styles to the Start Up settings.

# PART (page 16)

Selects which of the three parts (LEFT/SPLIT, RIGHT1, RIGHT2) are active and ready to be played with the sounds assigned to them.

#### REVERB (page 22)

This button turns on/off the Reverb. Press and hold the button to select the Reverb settings menu.

## EFFECTS (page 23)

This button is used to select the Effects and Chorus settings menu.

# KBD HARMONY (page 69)

This button turns on/off the Harmony for instrument sounds. Press and hold this button to access the Harmony Select screen.

# (page 30)

This button shows the Keyboard Settings screen. Press and hold this button to access settings for the LEFT/SPLIT part as well as the left and Center pedals.

# USB (page 119)

This button is used to access the USB memory and MP3/WAV play back/record functions.

## SETTINGS (page 93)

This button is used to access the system settings menu.

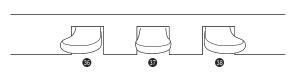
# RECORDER (page 33)

These buttons are used to record and play back a MIDI song stored in internal memory or on a USB device.

# OUSB PORT (page 119)

This jack is used to connect a standard USB memory device to read and write user data and record/play MP3/WAV audio files etc.

 $\diamond$  Pedals



#### Soft Pedal

Depressing this pedal softens the sound and reduces its volume. This pedal can also be assigned to control other functions. (See page 95)

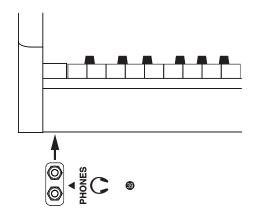
#### Sostenuto Pedal

Depressing this pedal after playing the keyboard and before releasing the keys sustains the sound of only the keys just played. This pedal can also be assigned to control other functions. (See page 95)

#### Damper Pedal

Sustains the sound after lifting your hands from the keyboard. The damper pedal is capable of responding to half pedaling.

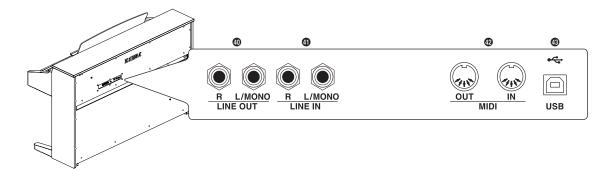
#### ♦ Front Terminals



#### Headphone Jacks

These jacks are used to connect up to two headphones to the CP piano.

#### Rear Terminals



#### Line Out Jacks

These jacks are used to provide stereo output of the CP's sound to amplifiers, tape recorders or similar equipment. The audio signal coming through the LINE IN jacks is also routed to these jacks.

#### 4 Line In Jacks

These jacks are used to connect stereo outputs from other audio equipment or electronic instruments to the CP's speakers. The audio signal coming through these jacks bypasses the CP's volume control.

#### MIDI Jacks

These jacks are used to connect external MIDI devices to the CP.

#### USB Jack

This jack is used to connect a personal computer to the CP.



Page 13

# 2) Overview of Controls

This manual provides you with all the information you will need in order to take full advantage of the Concert Performer's potential. Before you begin learning how to use the specific features, it is important to understand some of the basic ideas behind the instrument's design.

The Concert Performer has been designed to have an easy and intuitive user interface. However, the instrument has so many features that it is simply impractical to have a dedicated button for every single one. As a result, many features and functions are selected by choosing them from lists, or "menus", that are presented to you on the CP's large display screen. Often times selecting an item from a menu may access another "sub-menu" of options specific to that item. This system of menus and sub-menus keeps everything logical and straightforward and becoming familiar with how to make your way through them is very easy.

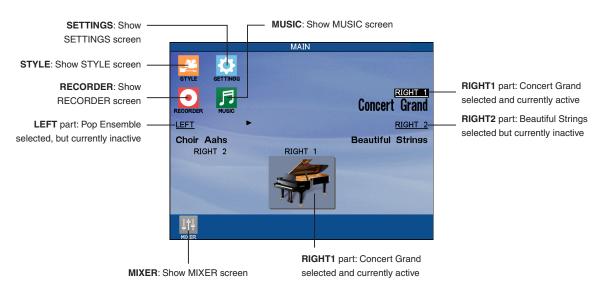
# Panel Buttons

Most of the buttons on the front panel are used to directly select a function on the CP that you would like to work with. In most cases, the specific function name is printed on the front panel directly above the button. For example, there are buttons labeled START/STOP, STYLES, and so on. In this manual, references to these buttons are always printed in capital letters for clarity. Most of these buttons have an LED Indicator (small light) on them. This Indicator will be turned ON when a function is in use so that you can quickly see if that function is active.

# LCD Touch Screen

The LCD Touch Screen is the window through which the Concert Performer communicates with you. The large display size allows many items to be clearly displayed at the same time, allowing for not only words but graphics to be shown as well.

As well as providing information about the current sound and style selections, and other important settings, the LCD display can also be used to control numerous functions of the CP3. Simply touch the part of the screen that corresponds to the function you wish to control or adjust. Below is an example of the default MAIN screen that appears when the instrument is first turned on.



In some cases when you touch an item displayed on the screen, that item will become highlighted (shown in reverse color) to indicate you it has been selected. However, in other cases a submenu screen relating to that item will be displayed, presenting you with further options.

To exit a screen, press the EXIT button, or touch the X icon (when visible) positioned in the top right corner of the screen.

Part Names & Functions Note that in order to avoid possible confusion within this owner's manual, operating instructions related to the touch screen will use the verb *touch*, while instructions related to the button panel will use the verb *press*.

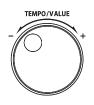
E.g.:

■ *Touch* the **PAGE** button on the LCD display.

Press the **RIGHT1** panel button.

If no panel buttons are pressed, and the LCD display is not touched while showing different screen menus (such as the sound or style category lists), the LCD display will automatically return to the MAIN screen after a period of 20 seconds. To adjust this waiting period, or to prevent the MAIN screen from returning automatically, please refer to the **Display Control** instructions on page 108 of this owner's manual.

# Dial



The Dial is used to change data values and scroll through options that are displayed on the LCD screen.

When you turn the Dial, you will notice that whatever item on the LCD screen is currently selected (highlighted) will be affected. For example, when a Part is selected, turning the Dial will change the sound of that Part, while if the mixer screen is shown, turning the Dial will increase/decrease the level of the selected part.

Alternatively, when the screen presents you with a list of choices, turning the Dial will allow you to quickly scroll through the list until you arrive at your choice.

# 2. Listening to the Piano

# 1) Demonstrations

The Concert Performer features a variety of built-in Demonstration songs that really show off the musical potential of the instrument. These songs were composed by some of the top musicians in the music industry, and will undoubtedly impress and inspire you. There are two types of Demonstrations programmed in the CP piano.

- Sound Category Demos
   Each Sound category has a song, or songs, that demonstrate the sound choices and capabilities found in the category.
- Style Category Demos
   Each Style category has a song, or songs, that demonstrate how the Auto-Accompaniment Styles can be used.

# To listen to a Sound/Style Demo

□ Step 1 Press the DEMO button.



A Sound or Style demonstration will be selected at random and begin to play. The name of the Sound/Style demonstration will be shown in the LCD display.



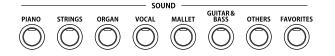
SKIP : Skip to the next demonstration song in the category.

□ Step 2

Select your preferred Demo.

- ◆ Press a SOUND category button to select a SOUND category demo.
- ◆ Press the STYLES button, then touch a STYLE category to select a STYLE category demo.

SOUND or STYLE categories may play more than one demo song in sequence.



The SOUND category buttons are used to select the demo for that Sound category.

# □ Step 3

To exit, press the EXIT, PLAY/STOP or the DEMO button.

When a selected Demo song ends, another song of the same type will be randomly chosen from another category and played. You can select another demo song at any time by pressing the appropriate button.

Listening to the Piano **Z** 

# **3.** Playing the Piano (Basic Controls)

This chapter discusses the basic operations that are used to play the Concert Performer, such as sound selection, Part configuration and effect settings.

# 1) Selecting a Part to Play

When the CP's main play screen is displayed (For example, when the CP is first turned on), you are presented with three sound Parts that can be played from the keyboard. These three Parts are named LEFT/SPLIT, RIGHT1, and RIGHT2, and each one has an instrument sound assigned to it. You can selectively turn on/off any combination of these three Parts, allowing you to have up to three different sounds at the same time across the keyboard.

Sound assigned to Parts RIGHT1 and RIGHT2 will be layered on top of each other when both parts are active at the same time.

Activating the LEFT/SPLIT Part automatically splits the keyboard so that the sound assigned to the LEFT/SPLIT Part is only heard when you play below a specified key (split point). Each Part has a dedicated button on the front panel that selects and turns on/off that Part. You can also select a Part by touching the appropriate area of the screen.

# ◆ Selecting a Part is easy:

# □ Step 1

Press the PART button for the Part you wish to activate.

The PART button LED will light.

# □ Step 2

Press the PART button again to turn that Part off.

If the LCD screen is currently showing the main play screen, you can tell which Parts are active by looking at the name of the sound assigned to it. If the name of a sound is in a large typeface, then the Part it is assigned to is active. If the sound name is displayed in a small typeface, then the Part is not active.



This example indicates:

RIGHT1 is currently active RIGHT2 is currently inactive

# $\diamond$ Splitting the keyboard

When the LEFT/SPLIT Part is activated, the CP automatically splits the keyboard and only the sound assigned to the LEFT/SPLIT Part will be heard when you play below a specified key (split point) on the keyboard. The default split point is between F3 and F#3 but you can freely change the split point to any key on the keyboard.

# To change the split point:

# □ Step 1

Press the LEFT/SPLIT button to activate the LEFT/SPLIT Part.

The LEFT/SPLIT button LED will light.

# □ Step 2

Press and hold the LEFT/SPLIT button, then press the desired key on the keyboard that you want to serve as the split point.

The key you press will become the lowest note the Right hand Parts will play (RIGHT1, and RIGHT2). The LEFT/ SPLIT sound will be heard when keys below the split point are played.

# □ Step 3

The split point for the LEFT/SPLIT part can also be set from the KBD SETTINGS button menu.

KBD SETTI	NGS MENU
LEFT PEDAL OVERRIDE	<u>kbd settings button</u>
center pedal override	LEFT SPLIT POINT
	<u>left split point</u> <b>F# 3</b>
EDIT	

Moving the split point completely to the LEFT end of the keyboard will allow the LEFT/SPLIT Part to function as a layer with the three right hand Parts. In this manner you can create a three part layer across the entire keyboard.

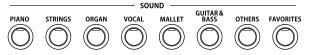
# 2) Selecting Sounds

The Concert Performer has over 700 instrument and drum sounds available from the front panel. You can freely assign any of these sounds to the three Parts. Remember that there is always a sound assigned to each of the Parts, even if some of the Parts are not currently active.

The sounds span a tremendous variety of instruments, ranging from traditional acoustic sounds to modern electronic tones. To help you quickly find the sound that you want, the sounds have been organized into 8 categories, each with a dedicated Sound Selection button on the front panel.

Pressing the OTHERS button will display a separate menu, with an extra 9 sub-categories of additional sounds to be selected. Within the OTHERS display, the USER category provides convenient access to User edited sounds.

Finally, the FAVORITES button allows up to 20 of your favorites sounds to be stored and recalled simply and conveniently.



# To select a Sound:

# □ Step 1

In the main play screen, touch the Part to which you wish to assign a new sound.

The selected Part will become highlighted.

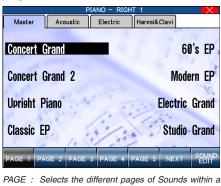
# Step 2

Press the SOUND button for the sound category that you are interested in.

Sounds from the first page of the Master tab will be displayed. The Master tab lists all available instruments from the chosen category, and typically spans several pages. It is also possible to display only the instruments of a particular sub-category by touching the relevant tab. For example to display drawbar organ sounds only, first press the ORGAN button, then touch the Drawbar tab. Remember that each tab can list several pages of instrument sounds.

# □ Step 3

Select a sound by touching the displayed name.



category. SOUND EDIT: Takes you to the Sound Edit menu. (See "Editing Sounds" on page 86.)

# □ Step 4

Touch the PAGE buttons to show the Sounds on the other pages for the same category.

# □ Step 5

You can also use the Dial to scroll through all of the categories and sounds one by one.

# ◇ Favorite Sounds

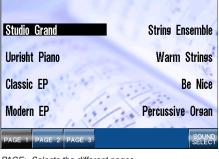
Because of the sheer number of sounds available, it can take a while to scroll through the various categories, sub-category tabs, and pages in order to find a particular sound. Fortunately, the Favorites category allows you to store your favorite sounds on a separate button menu for easy selection.

## To create a Favorite sound:

# □ Step 1

Press the FAVORITES sound button.

The FAVORITES screen will be shown, with a list of predefined Favorite sounds.



PAGE: Selects the different pages SOUND SELECT: Chose the sound for the selected Favorite position.

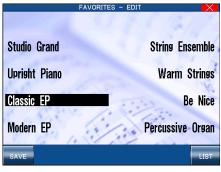
# □ Step 2

Touch one of the Favorite sound names. That entry will become selected.

# □ Step 3

Touch the SOUND SELECT button.

The Favorites screen will enter EDIT mode.



SAVE: Save the favourites list to memory LIST: Return to LIST mode.

# □ Step 4

Press one of the SOUND category buttons, then select the desired sound. The selected sound will become a Favorite sound.

# □ Step 5

Press the EXIT button or touch the LIST button to return to the FAVOURITES screen.

# □ Step 6

Touch the SAVE button.

The Favorites list will be saved to the internal memory.

If the Favorites list is not saved, the list will return to the default setting when the power is turned off, and any stored Favorites will be lost.

# 3) Mixer

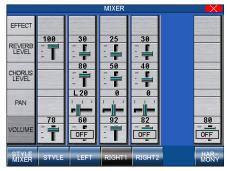
This Mixer screen allows you to change the volume, panning, reverb and chorus levels, as well as turn the effect on/off for each Part.

# ♦ To use the Mixer:

# □ Step 1

Touch the MIXER button while on the main play screen.

The Mixer screen will be shown.



STYLE MIXER : Show the Style Mixer screen. PART BUTTONS : Selects the part to adjust. HARMONY : Show the Harmony screen.

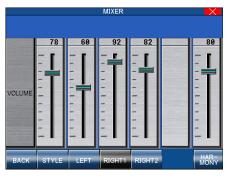
# □ Step 2

Touch the buttons at the bottom of the screen to select the Part to be adjusted.

# □ Step 3

Touch the slider that you wish to adjust.

A larger version of the selected slider will be shown.



BACK : Return to the main Mixer screen. PART BUTTONS : Selects the part to adjust. HARMONY : Show the Harmony screen.

# □ Step 4

Use the Dial or touch and drag the slider to adjust the value.

■ Volume level can be also adjusted from the main play screen, using the VOLUME buttons, then using the Dial.

# ◆ To adjust the individual Section level:

The Mixer not only lets you set the overall volume level for the Style, but set individual volume levels for the 6 Sections within a Style.

# □ Step 1

On the Mixer screen, touch the STYLE MIXER button.

The Style Mixer screen will be shown.



BACK : Return to the main Mixer screen. PART BUTTONS : Selects the Section to adjust.

□ Step 2

Touch the buttons at the bottom of the screen to select the Part to be adjusted.

□ Step 3

Use the Dial, or touch and drag the slider to adjust the value.

# □ Step 4

Touch the the BACK button to go back the previous Mixer screen, or press the EXIT button to go back to the main play screen.

# 4) Effects

You might have noticed that when you select some of the sounds, the LED indicator for the REVERB button is turned on. The reason for this is some of the sounds are automatically set up to use reverb with one or more additional effect on as part of their initial setting.

Adding an effect to the sound enhances tonal quality and improves acoustical realism. The CP piano is provided with three separate groups of effects. The first is REVERB, the second is CHORUS, and third group EFFECTS contains other useful effects such as Delay, Phaser, Rotary Speaker etc. The Concert Performer has a selection of 34 different Reverb, Chorus, and Effect types that can be used to enhance or even dramatically alter the instrument sounds. Each of the over 700 instrument and drum sounds has already been assigned a REVERB and CHORUS setting and an additional EFFECT that suits that particular type of instrument. For example, a moderate Delay effect is used on the Church Organ to recreate the sense of being in a large church, and a Rotary speaker effect is used on the Drawbar organ to give it an authentic, vintage feel.

If you wish, you can change any of these effect settings separately for each sound, then save them as the new Preset effect settings for that Sound. In addition, by setting the Effect For Sound function in the Settings Menu to "Panel" the CP will ignore the preset effects settings for each Sound (see Effect For Sound on page 98).

(The CP piano can also remember your Effect settings as part of a Registration. See Registration on page 63.)

# ◇ Adding Reverb

# □ Step 1

Press the REVERB button.



The REVERB button LED will light.

# □ Step 2

If you wish to edit the settings, hold down the REVERB button for a moment until the Reverb Settings screen is displayed.



PART BUTTONS : Selects the part to adjust.

# □ Step 3

Use the Dial to select the Reverb type.

□ Step 4

Touch the buttons above each slider to turn the reverb effect on or off.

□ Step 5

Touch the slider/Part that you wish to adjust.

□ Step 6

Use the Dial or touch and drag the slider to adjust the value.

□ Step 7

Press the EXIT button to leave the Reverb Settings menu.

# Step 8

If you wish to turn the reverb effect off, press the REVERB button again.

# Type of Reverb

Room	Simulates the ambiance of a living room or small rehearsal room.
Lounge	Simulates the ambiance of a piano lounge.
Small Hall	Simulates the ambiance of a small hall.
Concert Hall	Simulates the ambiance of a concert hall or theater.
Live Hall	Simulates the ambiance of a live hall or stage.
Cathedral	Simulates the ambiance of a large cathedral.

The LED Indicator on the REVERB button will be lit whenever Reverb is turned on for the any Part except ACC (regardless of each part's Effect Priority). See "Effect Priority Guidelines" later in this chapter for an explanation of Effect Priority.

# ♦ Adding Chorus

# □ Step 1

Press the EFFECTS button.



The EFFECT/CHORUS select screen will be displayed.

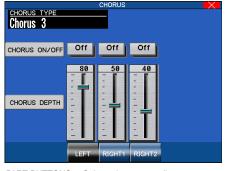
	EFFECT/CHORUS	<
	Left Right1 Right2	
Effect	Off Off Off	
Chorus	110 110 110	
EFFE	CHORUS T	

EFFECT EDIT : Show the Effect Edit screen. CHORUS EDIT : Show the Chorus Edit screen.

# Step 2

Touch the CHORUS EDIT button.

The CHORUS settings screen will be displayed.



PART BUTTONS : Selects the part to adjust.

□ Step 3

Use the Dial to select the Chorus type.

# □ Step 4

Touch the buttons above each slider to turn the Chorus effect on or off.

# □ Step 5

Touch the slider/Part that you wish to adjust.

# □ Step 6

Use the Dial or touch and drag the slider to adjust the value.

# □ Step 7

Press the EXIT button to leave the Chorus settings screen.

■ You can select from four chorus types when in the Chorus Settings menu. There is a fifth chorus type which is assigned as an Effect from the Effect Settings menu. In this way, you can actually have two chorus effects active if so desired.

# $\diamondsuit$ Adding an Effect

# Step 1

Press the EFFECTS button.



The EFFECT/CHORUS screen will be displayed.

	EFFECT/CHORUS	X
	Left Risht1 Risht2	
Effect	Off Off Off	
Chorus	Off Off Off	
EFF	Ę <u>C</u> T	CHORUS

EFFECT EDIT : Show the Effect Edit screen. CHORUS EDIT : Show the Chorus Edit screen.

# □ Step 2

Touch the EFFECTS EDIT button.

The EFFECTS settings screen will be displayed.

EFFECT	
EFFECT TYPE	DEPTH
Classic Auto Pan	64
	RATE
	4.73 Hz
	4./3 HZ
EFFECT ON/OFF Off Off Off	
LEFT RIGHT1 RIGHT2	

PART BUTTONS : Selects the part to adjust.

# □ Step 3

Use the Dial to select the Effect type.

# □ Step 4

Touch the buttons to turn the Effect on or off.

# □ Step 5

Touch the Effect paramaters that you wish to adjust.

# □ Step 6

Turn the Dial to adjust the value.

# □ Step 7

Press the EXIT button to leave the Effect settings screen.

Effect Name	Description	
Chorus, Classic Chorus	Simulates the rich character of a vocal choir or string ensemble, by layering a slightly detuned version of the sound over the	
	original to enrich it. Classic Chorus is similar in principle to Chorus, but intended for vintage electric piano sounds.	
Celeste	A three-phase chorus without modulation.	
Ensemble	A three-phase chorus with a slight modulation to each phase.	
Flanger	Creates a shifting comb-filter, which adds motion and a "hollow" tone to the sound.	
Phaser, Classic Phaser	Creates a phase change, adding motion to the sound. Classic Phaser replicates a vintage effect.	
Auto Wah	Sweeps a tone filter up and down the a note, recreating the popular vintage wah pedal sound.	
Tremolo, Classic Tromolo	Modulates the volume of the sound. This is a vibrato type effect. Classic Tremolo replicates a vintage effect.	
Tremulant	A combination of Tremolo and Vibrato. It simulates the tremulant pipes of a church organ.	
Auto Pan, Classic A.P.	Moves the sound left and right across the stereo field at a variable rate. Classic Auto Pan replicates a vintage effect.	
Standard Delay, Pingpong	Adds echoes to the sound. The three types differ in the length of time between the echoes.	
Delay, Triple Delay		
Overdrive	Simulates the tonal character of an overdriven valve amplifier.	
Distortion	Adds frequencies that were not present in the original sound, resulting in a "fuzzy" or warmer tone.	
Rotary1 ~ Rotary6	Simulates the sound of a rotary speaker commonly used with vintage electronic organs. There are three different levels	
	of overdrive, with and without a Chorus effect. The soft pedal can be used to alternate the speed of the rotary simulation	
	between 'Slow' and 'Fast' effect modes.	
Compressor	Boosts the level of softer notes while limiting the level of louder notes to create a more 'even' volume.	
Standard EQ	Applies user-definable 3-band equalisation to the sound.	
Enhancer	Emphasizes high frequencies to make a sound more easily discernible in a mix.	
Combination Effects	Different combinations of the above effects, applied simultaneously.	
	Combination effect types: Chorus+Chorus, Tremolo+Chorus, Phaser+AutoPan, Phaser+Chorus.	
Amplified Effects	A selection of the above effects, with a vintage electric piano speaker effect applied.	

# ♦ Effect Priority Guidelines

Reverb and Chorus are global effects. In other words, all of the Parts and the Accompaniment Style must share the same Reverb and Chorus type. However each of these Parts can have a different amount of Reverb and Chorus applied to them. In addition Reverb and Chorus can be independently turned on/off for each part. However, since the CP's EFFECT section can only have one Effect turned on at a time (in addition to the REVERB and CHORUS), what happens if you have two (or more) Parts active, with entirely different sounds, each with a different Effect setting? In these cases, the CP's Effects section can only use the Effect settings for one of the Parts. The EFFECT section chooses which Effect settings to use based upon a predetermined priority order for each of the Parts.

## Effect part priority

RIGHT1 > RIGHT2 > LEFT/SPLIT

The preset effect settings for the Priority Part will be used and the other Parts will either share these settings or may have their Effects automatically turned off.

Page

This "**Priority Part**" depends on the current situation. If you only have one Part active, regardless of which Part it is, the preset effect settings for that sound will be used. If you have two or more Parts active, then the CP will treat one of them as the Priority Part, and ignore the settings of the other(s).

If the the Effect For Sound is set to "Panel" in the System then the Preset effect settings for each Sound will be ignored and the Part Priority will be ignored. (See Effect For Sound on page 98).

Here are some guidelines for Effect Priority:

- Priority is given to the Parts in the following order: RIGHT1 > RIGHT2 > LEFT. This means that anytime the RIGHT1 Part is active, its Effect settings will be used, not only for its sound but for any sound in any other Part, that you want to add effects to. Likewise, the only time an active LEFT Part's settings will be applied is if the other 2 Parts are inactive.
- Unless you change them, the Effect settings will only change in response to a change in the Priority Part being activated/ deactivated, or a new sound is assigned to an active Priority Part. In the latter case, the new Effect settings will reflect the Preset effect settings for the new sound.
- When the Effect settings change for the Piority Part, the Effects will be automatically turned off for the other Parts.
- You can, however, turn the effect on for any Part by adjusting the Effect On/Off option in the display for that Part.

# ♦ Example

Assume that your CP is set up according to the following chart.

	RIGHT1	RIGHT2	LEFT
Part	Active	Inactive	Active
Effect	On	Off	On

If you then select a different sound for RIGHT1, the Effect setting for the RIGHT2, LEFT will be turned off automatically. This is because RIGHT1 is the Priority Part.

The chart would now look like this:

	RIGHT1	RIGHT2	LEFT
Part	Active	Inactive	Active
Effect	On	Off	Off

# 5) Transpose and Octave Shift

Transpose raises or lowers the CP's pitch in half-step increments. Octave Shift does the same but in octave increments.

Transpose can be especially useful when you have learned a song in one key and have to play it in another key. The transpose feature allows you to play the song in the original key, but hear it in another key. You can transpose the Concert Magic songs, the Accompaniment Styles, and any of the over 700 instrument and drum sounds available in the CP. MP3/WAV audio data saved to USB memory cannot be transposed once it has been recorded.

Octave shift can be very useful when you are playing multiple sounds across the keyboard. You may want to use the octave shift to adjust a bass sound assigned to the LEFT/SPLIT Part to play in the proper pitch range, or to set one sound in a layer to play in a different octave so that it mixes well with other sounds in the layer. Octave shift is only available for the three Parts: LEFT/SPLIT, RIGHT1, and RIGHT2.

# To Transpose:

# □ Step 1

Press either the ◀ or ► TRANSPOSE buttons.



The transpose amount will be displayed in the top right corner of the LCD screen. The LCD screen shows you a number telling you how many half steps up or down you have transposed the piano. -5, for example, represents a transposition that is 5 half steps lower.

Step 2

To cancel the Transpose setting, press both the  $\blacktriangleleft$  and  $\blacktriangleright$  buttons at the same time.

The transpose amount will disappear from the LCD screen, indicating that the CP is now back to its original setting.

# ◆ To use the Octave Shift:

# □ Step 1

Select the Part that you would like to apply the shift to.

Step 2

Press either the  $\blacktriangleleft$  or  $\blacktriangleright$  OCTAVE SHIFT buttons.

< OCTAVE SHIFT ►

The number of shifted octaves (up or down) will be displayed with an ◀ in the LCD screen.

# □ Step 3

To cancel the octave shift setting, press both the  $\blacktriangleleft$  and  $\triangleright$  buttons at the same time.

The symbols will disappear from the screen, indicating that the selected Part is back to its normal octave range.



The Transpose amount is displayed in the top right corner of the LCD screen.

■ The Octave Shift has a range of four octaves in each direction. However, some on board sounds may have a limited range in which they play properly. If you shift too far out of this range, the instrument may sound strange or may not play at all. This has no affect on the CP's proper function though, and you should feel encouraged to use this feature as a means of getting interesting tonal variations out of the preset Sounds.

# 6) Metronome

Rhythm is one of the most important elements when learning music. It is important to practice playing the piano at the correct tempo and with a steady rhythm. The CP piano's metronome is a tool that helps you to achieve this by providing a steady beat for you play along with.

# ◆ To use the Metronome:

# □ Step 1

Press the METRONOME button.



The CP piano will start counting with an audible steady beat. A metronome icon and the beat (time signature) will appear next to the Tempo value.

# □ Step 2

Touch the BEAT (or TEMPO) button to alternate between TEMPO and BEAT adjustment mode.

# □ Step 3

Use the Dial to change the TEMPO or BEAT value.



You can also adjust the tempo by tapping on the TAP TEMPO button. Simply tap on the button with your finger three or more times at the desired tempo, and the CP will automatically translate that into a tempo value on the screen.

# □ Step 4

Touch the VOLUME button.

# □ Step 5

Use the Dial or touch the VOLUME - and VOLUME + buttons to adjust the metronome volume.

# □ Step 6

To stop the metronome, press the METRONOME button again.



MIXER : Takes you to the Mixer menu. METRONOME TONE : Alternates the metronome tone between a bell chime and a spoken voice count. BEAT/TEMPO : Adjusts the beat or tempo of the metronome. VOLUME : Adjusts the volume level of the metronome.

■ It is also possible to change the sound of the metronome from a standard bell chime to a spoken voice count by touching the METRONOME TONE button.

# 7) Piano Only

The Piano Only button provides a way to quickly set the Concert Performer up to play the Concert Grand piano sound. Pressing the Piano Only button immediately turns off all Parts except the RIGHT1 part and sets the RIGHT1 sound to Concert Grand.

The Piano Only button also turns off all auto-accompaniment functions and stops the Easy/Advanced Recorder. Additionally, pressing the Piano Only button will cause the CP to exit any function or editing screen (except for Concert Magic) and immediately return to the Main Screen.

When you are using Concert Magic, pressing the Piano Only button will change the Concert Magic song's preset sounds to Concert Grand piano.

Pressing and holding the PIANO ONLY button will revert the panel settings to their original factory settings.

■ You can also use the Piano Only button as a "panic button" to immediately stop any unintended accompaniment style or recording, or to quickly exit any confusing situation and return to a familiar piano sound.

# ◆ To use Piano Only:

Press the PIANO ONLY button.



The Main Screen is displayed and the Concert Grand sound is assigned to RIGHT1.

# 8) KBD Settings Button

The KBD SETTINGS button puts several useful performance functions conveniently at your fingertips by grouping them under one button. You can customize settings and access them via the KBD SETTINGS button for the following functions:

- LEFT pedal override
- CENTER pedal override
- KBD SETTINGS button
- LEFT mode
- LEFT split point

Page 30

KBD SETTI	
KBD SETTI	
<u>left pedal override</u>	<u>kbd settings button</u>
<u>center pedal override</u>	LEFT SPLIT POINT
	LEFT SPLIT POINT
EDIT	

# ♦ LEFT PEDAL and CENTER PEDAL Override

You can assign the following four functions to the left pedal and center pedal. Settings made in the KBD SETTINGS button menu will override the settings made in the system.

Glide	Bends the pitch up and down as programmed by you.
Modulation	Applies programmable vibrato to the sound.
<b>Registration Increment</b>	Switches from one Registration to another 1 to 8.
<b>Registration Decrement</b>	Switches from one Registration to another 8 to 1.

#### ♦ To set the pedals:

#### □ Step 1

Press and hold the KBD SETTINGS button.



The KBD Settings screen will be displayed.

# Step 2

Touch LEFT PEDAL OVERRIDE or CENTER PEDAL OVERRIDE and use the Dial to select the function to be assigned to the pedals.

When Glide or Modulation is selected, additional settings can be adjusted using the edit button:

# □ Step 3

Press the KBD SETTINGS button to exit this screen.

# □ Step 4

Press the KBD SETTINGS button again.

The KBD SETTINGS button LED will turn on and the settings for the pedals will override the system settings. If the LEFT or CENTER pedal is set to None, the system settings for that pedal will be used. The words LP or CP will be displayed in the upper left on the main screen to indicate the LEFT or CENTER pedal override is active.

# □ Step 5

Press the KBD SETTINGS button.

The LED will turn off and the system settings for the pedals will be used. The words LP or CP will disappear from the main screen.

# ♦ KBD SETTINGS BUTTON ASSIGN (Panel Lock)

You can assign Panel Lock to the KBD SETTINGS button.

#### Panel Lock

Locks all buttons on the panel to prevent them from being tampered with or pressed accidentally while you are playing. When the KBD Settings Button is turned On the panel buttons will be locked. Turn the KBD Settings button Off to unlock the panel buttons.

# To assign Panel Lock:

# □ Step 1

Press and hold the KBD SETTINGS button.

The KBD SETTINGS screen will be displayed.

# □ Step 2

Touch KBD SETTINGS BUTTON and use the Dial to assign a function.

# □ Step 3

Press the KBD SETTINGS button to exit.

# □ Step 4

Press the KBD SETTINGS button.

The LED will light and the function assigned to the button will be activated. If Panel Lock is assigned, the words "PANEL LOCKED !" will appear at the top of the screen, and the CP will not respond to button pushes until the panel is unlocked.

# □ Step 5

# Press the KBD SETTINGS button.

The LED will turn off and the function will be deactivated. The word "BUTTON" will disappear from the main screen and the Panel Lock function will be deactivated.

■ If the LEFT and CENTER PEDAL OVERRIDE and KBD SETTINGS BUTTON are all set to None, the LED will not light when you press the KBD SETTINGS button.



# $\diamond$ LEFT MODE

When using the Left part, you can select between two Modes, Split or Layer.

#### Split

When the LEFT/SPLIT Part is activated, the CP automatically splits the keyboard and only the sound assigned to the LEFT/SPLIT Part will be heard when you play below a specified key (split point) on the keyboard. The default split point is between F3 and F#3 but you can freely change the split point to any key on the keyboard.

# Layer

When the LEFT/SPLIT Part is activated, the LEFT/SPLIT Part will function as a layer with the two right hand Parts. In this manner you can create a three part layer across the entire keyboard.

# ◆ To set the Left Mode and Split point:

# □ Step 1

Press and hold the KBD SETTINGS button.

The KBD SETTINGS screen will be displayed.

# □ Step 2

Touch LEFT MODE and use the Dial to select the mode.

# □ Step 3

If Left Mode is set to Split, touch LEFT SPLIT POINT and use the Dial or press a key to set the split point.

# □ Step 4

Press the KBD SETTINGS button to exit.

# 4. Recording a Song

The CP has built-in recording capabilities that allow you to record and play back your performances. Since the CP records your performances as digital data, not audio data, you can easily edit your performances after recording them. There are two ways to use the CP's recording feature:

Easy Recorder records your playing much like a tape recorder and is just as easy to use. The CP will record all of your playing as well as any changes you make to the front panel settings during the recording.

Advanced Recorder is useful for creating more complex recordings. Advanced Recorder gives you the ability to record on up to 16 independent tracks separately. In addition, with Advanced Recorder you can edit your recorded data one measure or even one note at a time. There is also a step recording mode in which you can enter notes or other MIDI data events one step at a time for even more accurate control.

Song data created on other instruments in the Standard MIDI File format (SMF) can also be loaded into the CP's recorder to be played or edited. The CP's recorder can read both Type 1 and 0 SMF files.

Please read the following sections carefully to learn more about the capabilities of the Easy and Advanced recorder.

# 1) Easy Recording

The Easy Recorder will record all of your playing as well as any settings you have made on the front panel or in the mixer screen at the touch of a button. Simply press the REC button and the CP will begin recording with the first note you play. You can also record a Style along with your playing if you like. Before you begin recording its a good idea to select your desired sound(s) and make any panel settings you would like to record.

# ◆ To record:

# □ Step 1

Press the REC button.

The REC button LED will blink and the LCD screen will show Rec Ready. If you want to, you can still change sounds or panel settings before proceeding.



# Step 2

Start recording in one of the following ways:

- A. Play the keys and the CP will automatically start recording with the first note you play.
- B. If you are recording with a Style, press the START/STOP button to start the recorder with the Style. Pressing the INTRO/ENDING button will include an Intro phrase at the beginning of the recording.
- C. You can also press the SYNC button to begin recording the Style and your own playing together.
- D. Press the PLAY/STOP button to start with a 2-bar countdown to help you get ready.

# □ Step 3

When you are finished recording, press the PLAY/STOP button.

MIXER

You may resume recording from the point where you stopped by repeating these steps from step 2.

: Show the Mixer screen. PART BUTTONS : Changes the part status.

tempo, and make other changes to the panel settings before you continue recording.

The current bar number is displayed beside the tempo.



■ You may resume recording from the bar where you stopped by repeating these steps. You can also change sounds,

To Re-record or make other changes to a previously recorded section of a song, please read the section titled "Re-

You can make changes to the panel settings before and during recording.

Recording a Song 4

# To play back the recorded song:

# □ Step 1

Press the RESET button in the RECORDER section of the front panel to return to the first bar of the song.



# □ Step 2

Press the PLAY/STOP button to play back the song.

recording or adding another Part" on page 40.

# □ Step 3

Press the PLAY/STOP button again to stop at any time.

□ Step 4

Pressing the PLAY/STOP button again resumes the playback from the bar where you stopped.

# □ Step 5

Use the RWD or FWD buttons to rewind or fast-forward through the recording.

# Page 35

# Part Status

The playback and record status for the RIGHT/LEFT Parts and the Style are displayed at the bottom of the LCD screen. Whether you are in the process of recording or playing back your song it is helpful to know the status for each of these Parts.

The LCD screen will show the following Part status messages at the bottom of the screen:

- REC This Part is ready to be recorded. This message is only displayed after the REC button has been pressed.
- PLAY This Part has been recorded and will be heard both on playback and while recording.
- MUTE This Part has been recorded but will be silent both on playback and while recording.
- – This part has not been recorded.

After you have recorded a song you can change the status for a Part by touching the appropriate Part button, at the bottom of the LCD screen. Touching these Part buttons during playback will select PLAY or MUTE. REC can only be selected after you press the REC button but before you begin recording.

During recording you can however set any Part to PLAY or MUTE by touching the appropriate Part button.

You can record all RIGHT/LEFT Parts as well as the Style simultaneously or only certain Parts as you choose. When you first record a song all Parts and the Style will be automatically set to REC but only the active Parts and the Style will be recorded. When you are finished recording the status for any active Parts and the Style will automatically change from REC to PLAY. After recording, the status for any RIGHT/LEFT Parts that were not active during recording will be automatically changed to - - - to show they have not been recorded yet.

When you press the PLAY/STOP button to listen to your song any Parts set to PLAY status will be heard.

#### Re-recording or adding another Part

After you have recorded a song you can Re-record a Part or add (overdub) other Parts if you like with the following procedure. Re-recording a Part completely erases the previous performance for that Part automatically.

#### ◆ To Re-record or add a Part:

# □ Step 1

Make sure the Part(s) you wish to Re-record are active, then select any sounds or change panel settings as desired.

# □ Step 2

Press the REC button.

# □ Step 3

Touch the appropriate Part button(s) at the bottom of the LCD screen to set the desired Part(s) to REC.

#### □ Step 4

Begin recording by following step 2 in the "To Record" section on page 40.

Remember Re-Recording a Part completely erases the previously recorded performance for that Part. You can Re-record or add any of the RIGHT/LEFT Parts as many times as you like but you can only have one performance/ sound for each RIGHT/LEFT Part.

# $\diamond$ Storing the song in Internal Memory

Once you finish recording a song you should store it in the internal memory before you turn the power OFF. Once the power is turned OFF your song data will be lost.

If you press the EXIT button to get out of the Easy Recorder, the CP will automatically prompt you to save your work.

### To Store a song to the internal memory:

# □ Step 1

Touch the MORE button.

Additional buttons will be displayed at the bottom of the screen.

#### □ Step 2

Touch the SAVE button.

The Save My Song screen will be shown, with a virtual keyboard used for entering a name of the song.

# □ Step 3

Touch the screen to enter a name for the song.

### □ Step 4

Touch the EXEC button to store the song.

### Erasing the song

Whenever a Part is selected for recording, the new performance is written right over any existing one that may be there for that Part. In this sense, the Easy Recorder is just like a tape machine. A new song will simply erase the old song during the recording process.

However, if you wish to simply erase all the Parts and the Style in a song at once you can use the Delete function.

#### ♦ To delete a song:

#### □ Step 1

Touch the MORE button.

Additional buttons will be displayed at the bottom of the screen.

# □ Step 2

Touch the DELETE button

The CP will ask if you are sure



NO : Cancels erasing the song. YES : Proceeds with erasing the song



Touch the YES button to proceed, or the NO button to cancel.

DELETE erases all of the performance data for all Parts and the Style in the song. The panel setup, such as Style, Tempo, and Sound settings are not erased by the DELETE function.

#### ♦ Easy Loop

You can set the loop on Playback.

#### ♦ To set the Loop:

□ Step 1

Assign Easy Loop to the Left pedal or Center pedal in the Pedal Assign screen of the Settings menu.

□ Step 2

In the Easy Recorder screen press the PLAY/STOP button to start the playback.

#### □ Step 3

Depress the pedal you assigned the Easy Loop.

Loop top will be selected and the Loop will be displayed.

□ Step 4

Depress the pedal again.

Loop end will be selected and the bars between Loop top and Loop end will be repeated.

□ Step 5

To clear the loop, depress the pedal again or stop the playback by pressing the PLAY/STOP button.

#### ♦ Display of a Score

In the Easy Recorder screen, a score can be displayed. Touch the SCORE button to display the current song as a notated score.



PRINT : Saves a snapshot of the current screen to USB memory. PART1 : Turns Part 1 on/off. PART2 : Turns Part 2 on/off. < PAGE > : Move through the pages of the score. MORE : Takes you to the next screen.

 $\diamond$  Touch MORE - You can select the channel of Part1 and Part 2 to be displayed in the screen.



PART1 : Selects a channel of Part 1. PART2 : Selects a channel of Part 2. BACK : Takes you to the previous screen. MORE : Takes you to the next screen.

♦ Touch MORE - You can display the chord name, and also the channel to use for chord recognition.



CHORD : Show hide the name of the chord.
CHORD CH : Select the channel to be used for chord recognition.
BACK : Takes you to the previous screen.
MORE : Takes you to the next screen.

◇ Transpose

Allows the key signature of the notated score to be changed.

#### $\diamond$ Quantize

Allows the length and timing of recorded notes to be corrected automatically.



< C > : Adjusts the transpose amount. QUANTIZE : Quantize the notes. BACK : Takes you to the previous screen. MORE : Takes you to the next screen.

# 2) Advanced Recording

The Advanced Recorder is a full featured sixteen track MIDI recorder that includes many of the same professional features found on dedicated MIDI sequencing (recording) devices. In addition to sixteen MIDI tracks the CP Advanced recorder provides a separate Style, chord, and tempo track for even more flexibility.

Even though you can create recordings of great musical complexity using the Advanced recorder you will find that it is still very straightforward and easy to use.

Using the Advanced Recorder allows you much greater control over the recording and compositional process than that offered by the Easy Recorder. However, songs created using the Easy Recorder can also be edited using the Advanced Recorder by simply touching the ADV RECORDER button.

# ◆ To go to the Advanced Recorder Menu:

# □ Step 1

While in Easy Recorder mode, touch the MORE button.



The BACK, SAVE, DELETE buttons, and MY SONGS and ADVANCED RECORDER icon will appear in the bottom bar.

The ADVANCED RECORDER icon is also accessible via the SETTINGS menu.

#### □ Step 2

Touch the ADVANCED RECORDER icon.



The Advanced Recorder menu will be displayed on the screen.

MIXER : Change the Reverb, Effect, Panning, Volume level and Chorus for each of the 16 tracks.
Real Time Rec : Prepares the track for real-time recording.
Punch In/Out : Re-record specific measures within your song.
Step Recording : Record by entering data note by note.
Track Settings : Select the sound to be assigned to each of the 16 tracks, and change the track's recording and play back status.



EZ RECORD : Return to Easy Recorder screen.

PAGE : Show Style Paste screen.

Loop Settings : Edit loop settings for the song. Song Edit : Edit the general settings for the song.

Bar Edit : Edit the song by bars

Event Edit : Edit the song by MIDI events.

Style Maker : Create your own new user Style.

#### Real-time Recording

With Real-time record, the CP records your performance as you are playing it, in real-time. You can select any of the sixteen instrument tracks or the Style and tempo tracks to record, but you can only record on one track at a time. Since the Advanced Recorder only records on one track at a time, only the RIGHT1 Part is active in the Advanced Recorder. Any other active Parts are automatically turned OFF when the ADVANCED RECORDER button is pressed. In addition to selecting the desired track to record, the Real-time recording screen provides many other useful Real-time recording functions.

#### To use Real-time recording:

#### □ Step 1

From the Advanced Recorder menu, touch Real Time REC, or simply press the REC button.

The REC button LED will blink and the LCD screen will display the "Real Time REC" screen.

Recording a Song

4

# Step 2

Touch the screen to select a function to edit. Use the Dial to change the values.

# □ Step 3

If necessary, you can go to the Mixer and Track Settings screens by touching the appropriate buttons.

# □ Step 4

Start recording by pressing the PLAY/STOP button while the REC button LED is blinking. There is an automatic two bar count in before the CP begins recording. If you are recording on the Style track you must press the START/STOP button instead of the PLAY/STOP button.

When recording a Style there is no two bar count in, recording begins immediately.

You can cancel recording at anytime by pressing the REC button again or by touching the MENU button to return to the Advanced Recorder menu.

REC TRACK : Selects the track on which you want to record. There are 16 Instrument tracks, 1 Tempo track, and 1 Style track.	REAL TIME REC	<u>B/M</u> 4/4	B/M : Changes the time signature.
<ul> <li>REC SOUND: Selects the sound or Style that you want to record with.</li> <li>BAR : Shows the current bar and beat number.</li> <li>START BAR : Selects the starting bar for the Loop feature. This function is a available only when Loop is turned ON.</li> </ul>	REC SOUND       Concert Grand       BAR       1-1       START BAR       1         MENU     MIXER       START BAR       1         MENU     MIXER       Voite Advanced Recorder menu.       MIXER       Tables you to the Mixer menu.	F and returns	TEMPO : Changes the tempo. REC MODE : Selects the recording mode. REPLACE erases the previous data and records the new data in its place. OVERDUB mixes the new data with the previous data so that both are heard together. Repeatedly touching REC MODE switches between the REPLACE and OVERDUB.
	TRACK SETTINGS : Shows the Track Settin LOOP : Turns the Loop feature on/off.	ngs menu.	

- When you select a Style to record the default tempo for that Style is ignored. The Style will use the current tempo setting for the song instead. You can set the desired tempo on the Real-time record screen before recording or change the tempo after you have recorded in Song Edit or on the tempo track in Event Edit.
- When you are recording on the Style track only the Style will be recorded. The style track will record any chords (to the chord track) you play but the actual notes you are playing will not be recorded.
- When the recording is done, the Mixer screen will automatically be displayed.

# To play back the recorded song:

#### □ Step 1

Press the RESET button in the RECORDER section of the front panel to return to the first bar of the song.

# □ Step 2

Press the PLAY/STOP button to play back the song.

# □ Step 3

Press the PLAY/STOP button again to stop at any time.

# □ Step 4

Pressing the PLAY/STOP button again resumes the playback from the bar where you stopped.

# □ Step 5

Press the RWD or FWD buttons to rewind or fast-forward through the recording.

#### ♦ Mixer

On the Mixer screen, you can change the following settings for each of the 16 tracks: Reverb level, Chorus level, Effect on/off, Panning, Track mute, Volume level.

#### To use the Mixer:

#### □ Step 1

						N	AIXE	R								$\times$
	TR	1	= Co	once	rt G	Fan	d								TEM	<b>NPO</b>
•		PA	= ۱	0	В	ar=	1	I –	1	B/N	1= 4	17	4	1	=	88
REVERB	11	1					1	4								1
EFFECT													140			
CHORUS																
PAN	à	à	Ġ	Ġ	à	à	à	À	à	Ġ	Ġ	à	à	à	Ġ	à
MUTE																
LEVEL																
V	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
MENU	TF	RACI	к	TR/	ACK		S		ACK ING	is		LC Ol	)OP FF		SA	VE
MENU	: R	letu	ırns	s vo	ou t	o ti	he ,	Adı	/an	ced	1 R	ecc	orde	ər n	ner	nu.

TRACK : Selects the track that you wish to edit. TRACK SETTINGS : Shows the Track Settings menu. LOOP : Turns Loop ON/OFF. SAVE : Saves the Mixer settings as part of the song.

#### □ Step 2

Touch the buttons along the side of the screen to choose the setting that you wish to change.

#### □ Step 3

Use the Dial to change the value.

#### □ Step 4

Alternatively, touch the setting for the track that you wish to change.

A zoomed version of the selected area will be shown, allowing adjustments to be made more easily.

		MIXER	
•			
PAN	₫ <u></u> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	₫ <u></u> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	₫ <u>0</u>
MUTE		Off	
LEVEL	78	92	78
V	1	2	3
BACK			

BACK : Returns you to the Advanced Recorder menu.

#### □ Step 5

At this point, you can start recording or go to another menu to continue setting up.

- You can make changes on the Mixer screen at any time except while the CP is busy recording. The Mixer screen is accessible from the Advanced Recorder menu, Track Settings screen and Real-time Rec screen.
- You can save any changes you have made to the settings on the Mixer screen at any bar or beat in your song. Simply play back the song or press the FWD/RWD buttons until you reach the exact bar and beat where you want to make changes to the Mixer settings and stop the song. Make any changes on the Mixer screen, then touch the SAVE button. You can do this as many times and in as many places within your song as you wish.

Note: "Saving" here only means any changes you made on the Mixer screen were saved as part of the song.

#### ◇ Track Settings

The Track Settings screen shows you the Play, Record, and Mute status for each track. In addition it shows you what sound is assigned for the sixteen instrument tracks. You can change the track status or select a different sound for each track.

The Track Status screen will show the following Status messages.

- **Rec** This track is ready to be recorded.
- Play This track has been recorded and will be heard both on playback and while recording.
- **MIDI Rec** MIDI Rec enables the CP to record incoming MIDI data from an external MIDI instrument connected to the MIDI jacks. You can set more than one track to MIDI Rec, enabling the CP to record on several tracks simultaneously over MIDI.
- Mute This track has been recorded but will be silent both on playback and while recording.
- **Empty** This track has not been recorded.

After you have recorded a song you can change the status for a track by touching the STATUS button at the bottom of the LCD screen. Touching the STATUS button during playback will select Play or Mute. Touching the STATUS button after entering Real-time record but before recording begins, will select Play, MIDI Rec, or Mute. Rec can only be selected from the Real-time Record screen. The Track settings screen cannot be accessed during recording.

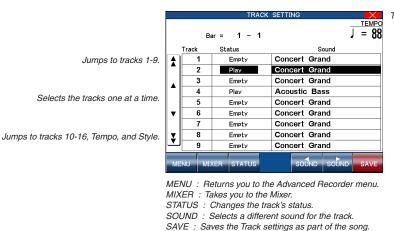
#### To use the Track Settings screen:

#### Step 1

Touch TRACK SETTINGS in the Advanced Recorder menu.

#### □ Step 2

Touch the arrows at the side of the screen to select the track that you wish to edit.



TEMPO : Changes the tempo. Use the Dial to change the value.

□ Step 3

Touch the STATUS button to change the status to PLAY, MUTE or MIDI REC.

#### □ Step 4

If you wish to change the sound assigned to the track, touch the ◀ SOUND ► buttons. You can also select sounds by pressing any of the SOUND buttons, or using the Dial.

#### □ Step 5

When you are finished, touch the MENU button to return to the Advanced Recorder menu or touch the MIXER button to go to the Mixer menu.

As discussed in the above section, MIDI Rec enables the CP to record incoming MIDI data from an external MIDI instrument connected to the MIDI jacks. You can set more than one track to MIDI REC, enabling the CP to record on several tracks simultaneously over MIDI. Each MIDI Rec track will record on the incoming MIDI channel that corresponds to its track number. Track 1 records MIDI channel 1 and so on.

#### ♦ Loop Settings

The Loop function lets you specify certain bars or your entire song to repeat over and over. Loop is a global function and all tracks will be looped equally. You cannot have different loop settings for each track.

#### To set the Loop:

#### □ Step 1

Touch Loop Settings on the Advanced Recorder menu.

#### □ Step 2

Touch the screen to select the different loop settings, then use the Dial to change the values.

LOOP : Turns the Loop ON/OFF.	LOOP Off
START BAR : Specifies the starting bar.	start bar 1
END BAR : Specifies the ending bar.	end bar 1
	MENU

MENU : Takes you back to the Advanced Recorder menu.

#### □ Step 3

Touch LOOP to turn the Loop ON/OFF.

#### □ Step 4

Touch START BAR to specify the bar where you want the Loop to start.

# □ Step 5

Touch END BAR to specify the bar where you want the Loop to end.

# □ Step 6

Touch the MENU button to return to the Advanced Recorder menu when you are finished.

- You can turn looping on and off in the Mixer menu. However, you still have to set the Start and End Bar from the Loop Settings menu.
- You can set up looping for recording in the Real-time REC menu as well. In the Real-time REC menu, when you turn on the looping, the Start Bar and End Bar information will be automatically copied from the Loop Settings menu.

#### ♦ Style Paste

When you record a Style as part of your song, the Style data is automatically recorded on the Style track. This data is unique to the CP, and cannot be used with any other musical instruments. Additionally the instrument tracks that are part of the Style cannot be edited individually.

Style Paste converts any Style data recorded on the Style track into MIDI note and event data and places it on separate tracks (Trks 9-16). Once the Style data is converted into actual note data, you can view and edit the individual Style tracks as if you had recorded the data yourself. Also your song including the Style can now be played back by any other MIDI instrument that reads Standard MIDI File (SMF) format song data.

Before you use Style Paste, you need to make sure Tracks 9-16 are empty or don't contain important data. When the Style is pasted, the data from the Style track will be pasted into these tracks and will replace any existing data.

#### To use Style Paste:

#### □ Step 1

Touch STYLE PASTE while you are in the Advanced Recorder menu.

The LCD screen will prompt you for confirmation.

	STYLE PASTE	X
	Press YES to proceed with Style Paste or NO to cancel.	
NO		YES

NO : Cancels the Style Paste. YES : Proceeds with Style Paste.

#### □ Step 2

If you would like to proceed, touch the YES button, or touch the NO button to cancel.

#### ◇ Punch-In Recording

Punching In means being able to automatically start recording right in the middle of a track that is playing back, continue recording new data on that track for a specified number of measures, and then automatically stop recording at a specific measure and hear the rest of the track play to the end. This tool is very valuable if you wish to record over some misplayed notes in the middle of a track, but would like to preserve the music in the measures leading up to, and following, the trouble spot.

#### To use Punch-in recording:

□ Step 1

Select Punch In/Out in the Advanced Recorder menu.

□ Step 2

Touch the screen to select the options and change their values using the Dial. Touch AUTO to have the CP automatically handle the punching in/out while you play.

□ Step 3

Touch the REHEARSAL button to listen to the song for rehearsal. If you need to adjust mixing or if you would like to loop the song, touch the MIXER or LOOP ON/OFF buttons.



When you are ready to record, press the REC button and then the PLAY button.

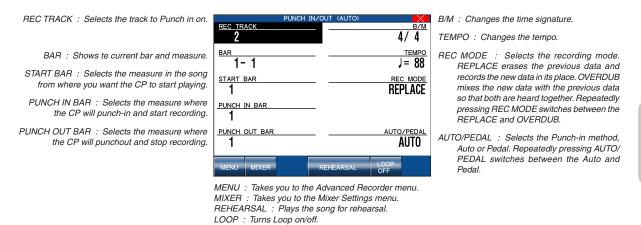
The music will start immediately from the Start Bar that you have chosen. Once the song reaches the Punch In Bar, any notes that you play on the keyboard will be recorded.

Recording will stop when the song reaches the Punch-Out Bar, but the CP will keep playing back the song to the end unless you press the STOP button.

You can repeat the punch-in/out section by turning the looping on with the LOOP button.

#### □ Step 5

Listen to what you have recorded and re-record if necessary.



If you set the CP to Punch-In at the very first measure of the song, the metronome will automatically play a two-measure intro to assist you with the timing. These "ticks" will not be recorded as part of the track.

#### Punch-In recording using the pedal (To use the pedal to Punch-In/Out:)

Instead of specifically setting an automatic Punch-In and Punch-Out Bar, you can use the center pedal to manually Punch In and Out.

You can punch in and out with pedal one time for each pass over the track that you make.

#### □ Step 1

Touch AUTO/PEDAL to select Pedal in the Punch In/Out menu.

#### □ Step 2

Touch the screen to set up other recording options.

REC TRACK : Selects the track to Punch in on.	PUNCH IN/O	UT (PEDAL)	B/M : Changes the time signature.
	rec track 2	<u> </u>	TEMPO : Changes the tempo.
BAR : Shows te current bar and measure.	BAR 1- 1	 J= 88	REC MODE : Selects the recording mode. REPLACE erases the previous data
START BAR : Selects the measure in the song from where you want the CP to start playing.	1	REPLACE	and records the new data in its place. OVERDUB mixes the new data with the previous data so that both are heard together. Repeatedly pressing REC MODE switches between the REPLACE and OVERDUB.
	MENU MIXER R	EHEARSAL LOOP OFF	AUTO/PEDAL : Selects the Punch-in method Auto or Pedal.
	MENU : Takes you to the Ad MIXER : Takes you to the M REHEARSAL : Plays the so	lixer Settings menu.	

LOOP : Turns Loop on/off.

Press the REC button to start.

The song will start playing.

# □ Step 4

When the song reaches the bar where you wish to punch in, press the center pedal and play the keyboard.

# □ Step 5

When you reach the bar where you wish to punch out, press the pedal again to stop recording. The song will continue to play until the end (i.e. it is no longer recording) or until you press STOP.

# Step Recording

Step Recording is a method of recording a song by manually entering notes one after another as data, instead of playing the keyboard in real-time. This method may be useful when trying to create a phrase with a precise rhythm, or when recording a phrase that is beyond your playing skill level.

# ◆ To set up Step recording:

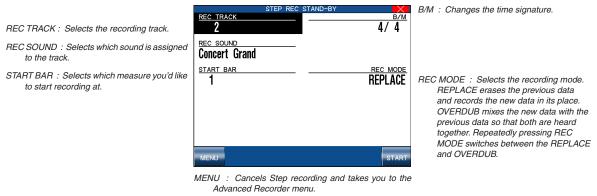
# □ Step 1

In the Advanced Recorder menu select Step Rec.

The Step Record Stand-By menu will be displayed.

# 🗆 Step 2

Touch the screen to select options and use the Dial to adjust values.



Advanced Recorder menu. START : Proceeds to the data entry screen of the Step Record menu.

# □ Step 3

Touch the START button.

You will be presented with the data entry screen.

# To use the Step Recorder:

# Step 1

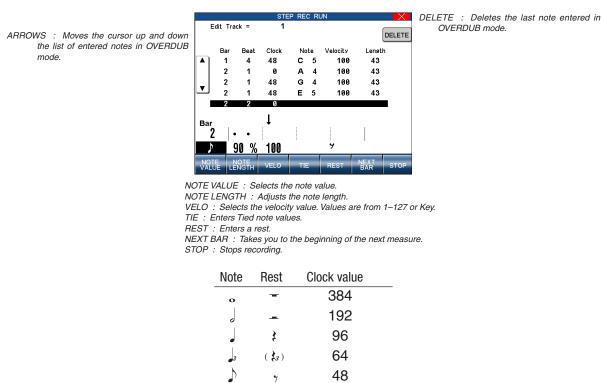
Touch the buttons and the bottom of the screen to select Note value, Note length, and Velocity, then use the Dial to change its value.

# The value will be displayed above the buttons at the bottom of the screen.

Velocity value can be entered by actually hitting a key on the keyboard. To enable this, select "Key" for the Velocity value instead of a number.

To enter a note event, play the note using the keyboard.

The note data will be displayed on the screen. Continue entering as many notes as you wish; notice how previously entered notes continue to be displayed as a list, screen room permitting. The graphic navigator near the bottom of the screen gives you feedback as to what bar you are in.



 $b_{s}$ 

A

A3

A

A,

( 73)

Y

(73)

7

 $(\sqrt[3]{3})$ 

□ Step 3

If you enter a wrong note and wish to delete it, touch the DELETE button. When you are using the REPLACE mode for recording, every time you press DELETE the list of your entered notes on the screen scrolls back one event, and that event is erased immediately. Therefore, if you scroll back to the first beat of bar 5 of a 10-bar list of notes, everything from bar 5 on will be erased. In OVERDUB mode, however, you can delete only the most recently added note, and scrolling back over the list using the arrow buttons will not automatically erase events. When using OVERDUB, you need to touch the Delete button to erase the event.

32

24

16

12

8

# □ Step 4

If you would like to enter a rest, touch the REST button. This moves the cursor to the next beat without entering any data. The rest value is the same as the note value.

If you would like to enter a rest for the remainder of the measure, touch the NEXT BAR button. This will bring the cursor to the top of the next measure.

# □ Step 5

When you like to tie notes, touch the TIE button while holding down the key. This doubles the length of the note. If you touch the TIE button twice while holding down the key, the length of the note is tripled.

Recording a Song

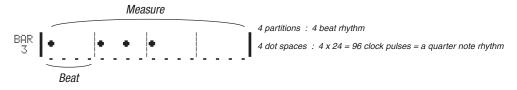
In OVERDUB mode, if you go back to certain point to enter a note, use the arrow buttons to move the cursor up and down to get to the event time where you want to insert the new data.

# □ Step 7

Touch the STOP button or the PLAY/STOP button to stop recording.

- Transpose and Octave Shift can be in effect as you are entering notes. The transposed pitches are the note values that are recorded.
- The navigator graphic represents the current bar that you are recording. The partitions represent each beat, and thus the number of partitions matches the time signature of the music. For example, there would be 4 partitions if the time signature is 4/4, and 6 partitions if it is 6/8. Each partition consists of a number of spaces where dots (•) will be displayed to mark time. Each space represents 24 clock pulses. Therefore the number of displayed spaces per partition represents the duration of the beat.

For example, if you choose the 4/4 time signature in the Step Recording settings, the navigator should look as illustrated below.



The dots do not represent the duration of the notes. They just tell you where they are. For a further explanation of the CP's Clock, and what is meant by "clock pulses" see the Clock Move description in the Bar Edit section.

#### ♦ Song Edit

Song Edit lets you name, transpose, and change initial tempo settings for your song.

#### To edit the song:

#### □ Step 1

Select Song Edit from the Advanced Recorder menu.

The Song Edit screen is displayed.

# Step 2

Touch the screen to select the setting that you wish to change, then use the Dial to adjust the value.

# □ Step 3

Touch NAME, then enter a name for the song using the virtual keyboard screen.

Recording a Song

4

# □ Step 4

Touch INITIAL TEMPO and adjust the initial tempo of the song.

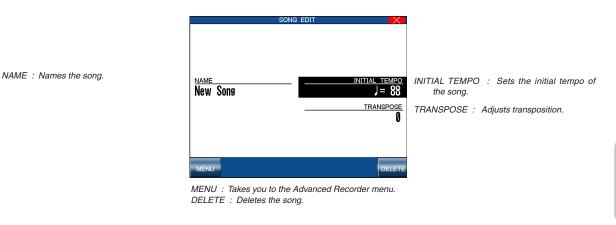
# □ Step 5

Touch TRANSPOSE and set the transpose amount.

You can transpose your song +/- 24 in half step increments.

# □ Step 6

When you are finished, touch the MENU button to return to the Advanced Recorder menu.



# ◇ Bar Editing

Bar Edit contains many useful editing functions. You can edit your song one bar or any number of bars at a time.

#### ◆ To use Bar Edit:

# □ Step 1

Select Bar Edit in the Advanced Recorder menu select Bar Edit.

The Bar Edit screen will be displayed.

# □ Step 2

Use the touch screen to select the desired editing function.

The editing screen for that function will be displayed.

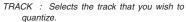
	BAR EDIT	
Quantize		Merge
Сору		Gate Time Mod
Delete		Velocity Mod
Insert		Clock Move
Erase		Transpose
MENU		

MENU : Takes you to the Advanced Recorder menu.

#### Quantize

Quantize automatically shifts the timing of a note. This can be used to correct imperfect timing in a performance by shifting notes that were played either too early or too late so they will fall exactly on the correct beat. For example, you can accurately align any out of time notes to the nearest 8th or 16th-note beat depending on the type of song you are quantizing. Sometimes quantizing all of your notes to exactly the same beat can make your playing sound too stiff. The Advanced Recorder quantize function allows you to set a quantize "Range" so only the notes that were very early or late are quantized. Notes that were almost perfect are not quantized thus keeping more of the original feeling in your music.

DUAN



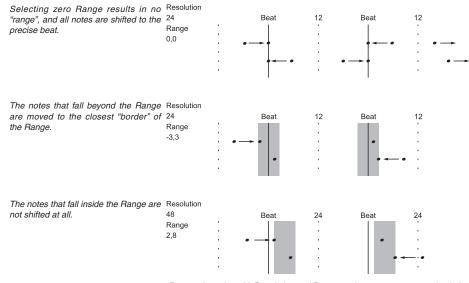
START BAR/END BAR : Selects the bar range that you want to quantize.

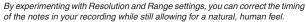


RESOLUTION : Selects the note Resolution for quantization

- NOTE LOW : Selects the lowest note that you want to quantize.
- NOTE HIGH : Selects the highest note that you want to quantize. Use the Dial to change the note value.

- BACK : Returns you to the Advanced Recorder menu. UNDO : Undoes the quantization which was just applied. EXEC : Applies the quantization to your recording.
- Resolution determines the timing value the quantize function will use to shift the notes you want to quantize. For example, setting a quarter note resolution will shift all of the quantized notes to the nearest quarter beat. Setting an eighth note resolution will shift all of the quantized notes to the nearest eighth beat and so on. In the Advanced Recorder, quantize values are expressed in note values and as a number that indicates how many clock beats each note value contains. The Advanced Recorder divides each beat in a bar into 96 smaller clock beats. A Quarter note is 96 clock beats, an eighth note is 48 clock beats, and a sixteenth note is 24 clock beats and so on. The quantize resolution range is from quarter notes (96 clocks), to 64th note triplets (4 clocks).
- Range sets up timing "borders" around the Resolution value you specify. Notes within these borders will not be quantized and notes outside the borders will be moved to the nearest beat specified by the resolution value (Quarter note, Eighth note, etc.). The negative value represents the placement of the "border" before the beat, and the positive value represents the placement the "border" after the beat. Together, these two "borders" form a timing "range" around the specified beat.





RANGE LOW/RANGE HIGH : Sets the Low and High Range for quantization.

#### Page 51

#### Copy

The Copy function allows you to copy a section or all of the data on a track to another location. The destination may be on the same track, or it can be on another track.

#### The destination of the copied data must either be:

- 1) A location that already has data in it.
- 2) The first blank bar after the end of a track (Bar 1 if the destination track is empty).

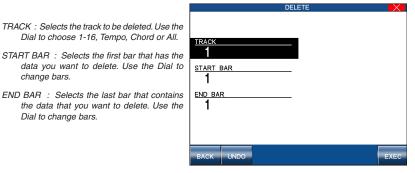
For example, if a track only has 10 bars in it, you cannot copy data onto bar 20. You can, however, copy data to bars 1 through 11.

Copied data replaces any current data that may be at the destination.

	CUPT	
TO TRACK : Selects the destination track. Use the Dial to select the track number 1-16, Tempo, or Chord.	TO TRACK FROM TRACK	FROM TRACK : Selects the track to be copied. Use the Dial to select the track numbers 1-16, Tempo, or Chord.
BAR : Selects the bar in the destination track where the copied data will be placed.	BAR START BAR 1 1 BACK UNDO EXEC	<ul> <li>START BAR : Selects the bar where the data that you are copying starts. Use the Dial to change the bar number.</li> <li>END BAR : Selects the bar where the data that you are copying ends. Use the Dial to change the bar number.</li> </ul>
	BACK : Returns you to the Advanced Recorder menu. UNDO : Undoes the copying. This option is not always EXEC : Proceed with copying.	available.

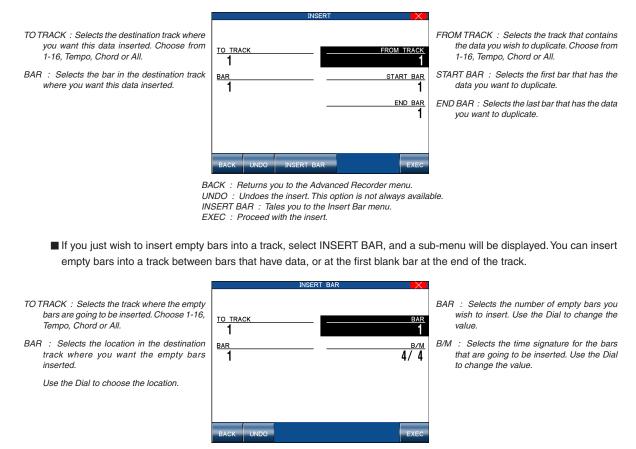
#### Delete

Delete completely erases and removes the bars that you specify.



BACK : Returns you to the Advanced Recorder menu. UNDO : Undoes the copying. This option is not always available. EXEC : Proceed with copying. Page 52

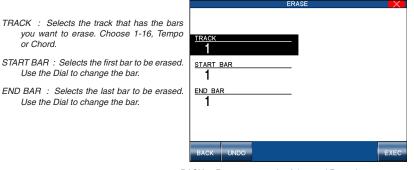
> The Insert function duplicates data from specified bars and copies it to a certain location. However, the current data at the destination is not erased, but instead is pushed back to make room for the copied data.



BACK : Returns you to the Advanced Recorder menu. UNDO : Undoes the insert. This option is not always available. EXEC : Proceed with the insert.

#### Erase

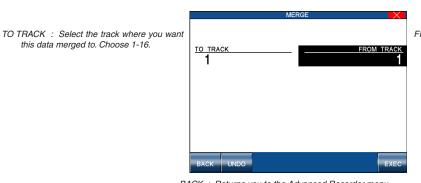
Erases data in the bars that you specify, and leaves them as empty bars.



BACK : Returns you to the Advanced Recorder menu. UNDO : Undoes the erase. This option is not always available. EXEC : Proceed with the erase...

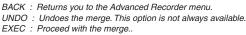
#### Merge

Merge combines data from two tracks. You can make complex musical phrases using several tracks, then combine them together on one track. Remember that there can only be one instrument sound assigned to each track, so the resulting merged track will play all the combined data using one instrument sound. Merge can be useful for making rhythm patterns by first recording different drum/ percussion parts using the same drum kit on several tracks for easy editing of each instrument, or recording the right and left hand parts of a piano piece and combining them later on one track to free up extra tracks for more recording.



Merge does not automatically erase the track from where you copied the data.

FROM TRACK : Selects the track from where you want to copy data. Choose 1-16.



#### Gate Time Modify

Gate time refers to the length of a note as a percentage. Whatever the length of a note is when it is first recorded, this value is considered as its Gate time of 100%. By editing the length of the note, you can shorten it to 10% or lengthen it to 300% of the original value.

GATE TIME MODIF

TRACK : Selects the track in which you want to modify Gate times. Use the Dial to choose the track.

START BAR : Selects the first bar of the data that you want to modify Gate times for. Use the Dial to change bars.

END BAR : Selects the last bar of the data that you want to modify Gate times for. Use the Dial to change bars.

TRACK 1 START DAR 1 END DAR 1	100 %	MODIFY : Adjusts the Gate time in 10% increments. Use the Dial to select a value from 10%- 300%.
BACK UNDO	EXEC	

BACK : Takes you to the Advanced Recorder menu.

UNDO : Undoes the Gate time adjustment. This option is not always available.

EXEC : Proceeds with applying the Gate time adjustment.

#### Velocity Modify

Velocity refers to how hard a key is struck, which translates into the dynamics of how loud the produced sound is.

A note's Velocity is a numerical value from 1-127. When editing the note Velocities in your recording, you can change them within a +/-100 range of their original values.

TRACK : Selects the track in which you want adjust Velocity.

START BAR : Selects the bar where the dat you want to adjust starts.

END BAR : Selects the bar where the data yo want to adjust ends.

t to			
	TRACK	MODIFY	MODIFY : Adjusts Velocity from -100 to +100 of their current values.
ata		ש	their current values.
	START BAR		
ou	1		
	END BAR		
	1		
	BACK UNDO	EXEC	
R/	CK · Takes you to the Adv	anced Recorder menu	

UNDO : Undoes the Velocity adjustment. This option is not always available. EXEC : Proceeds with adjusting the Velocity values.

#### Clock Move

Choose from 1-16.

In the Resolution section of this manual we learned that the CP Advanced recorder divides each beat in a bar into 96 clock beats, also expressed as a quarter note. Therefore there are 48 clocks per eighth note, and 24 clocks per sixteenth note and so on. This relationship holds true regardless of the song's tempo.

On the CP, you can shift the timing of all notes in a track by shifting the entire track ahead (negative values) or behind (positive values) the beat by a certain clock value. Clock move is useful for adjusting the overall timing of a track. For example, if a certain sound you recorded responds slowly and sounds behind the beat, you could shift the timing of the notes ahead of the beat to compensate for the sounds slow response and make its timing feel more natural.



CLOCK : Sets how many clocks you wish to move the track. Choose from -999 to +999.

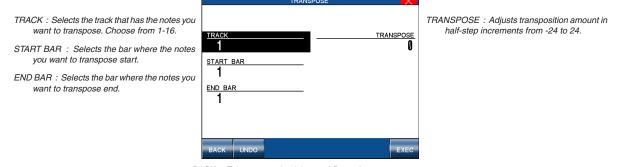
BACK : Takes you to the Advanced Recorder menu. UNDO : Undoes the clock move. This option is not always available. EXEC : Proceeds with applying the clock move.

Recording a Song

4

#### Transpose

This will transpose the notes within a specified bar(s) up or down in half-step increments.



BACK : Takes you to the Advanced Recorder menu. UNDO : Undoes the transposition. This option is not always available. EXEC : Proceeds with applying the transposition.

#### ♦ Event Edit

Event Edit enables you to examine and edit your performance note by note.

#### To use Event Edit:

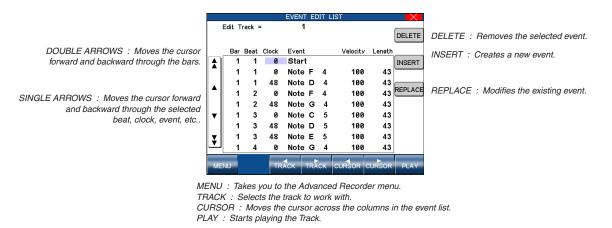
### Step 1

Select Event Edit in the Advanced Recorder menu.

The Event Edit screen will be displayed.

# Step 2

Select the track that you want to edit using the TRACK buttons. Note that the Style, Chord, and Tempo track can be edited as well.



#### □ Step 3

Touch the ARROW buttons to scroll up or down the event list until you find the specific event that you want to edit. You can also use the Dial to scroll through the event list.

You will hear the individual events being played as you scroll over them.

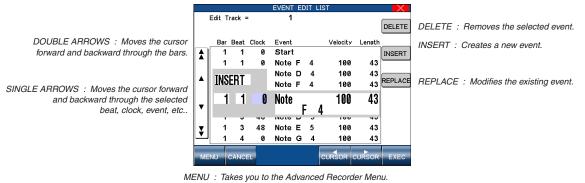
#### □ Step 4

Use the CURSOR buttons to determine how you want to scroll through the event list.

Selecting Bar scrolls through the event list bar by bar, selecting Beat scrolls through the event list beat by beat and so on.

The selection will become highlighted.

Select the function that you would like to apply to this event. You can select DELETE to remove the event, INSERT to create a new event at any specified location, or REPLACE to change the existing event. Enter new values in the pop up Entry Box when you select INSERT or REPLACE. When Inserting or Replacing an event, use the CURSOR buttons to select the specific part of the event you want to edit. Use the Dial to change the value.



MENU : lakes you to the Advanced Hecorder Menu. CANCEL : Cancel the edit. CURSOR : Moves the cursor across the columns in the event list. EXEC : Proceeds with applying the Event Edit changes.

# □ Step 6

Touch the EXEC button to proceed, or press CANCEL.

The CP will prompt you for confirmation.

# □ Step 7

Touch the MENU button to return to the Advanced Recorder menu when you are done editing.

# $\diamond$ Style Maker

The Style Maker allows you to create your own Style accompaninments. See page 70 for more information.

# 5. Using a Style

The Concert Performer contains over 200 built-in Styles for you to play along with, covering a wide variety of musical genres. You can choose from a simple drum or percussion accompaniment or add in a fully orchestrated arrangement. In addition to the Full Styles which provide a full musical arrangement including Drums, Bass, and other accompanying instruments, there are Intimate Styles with Solo Piano Styles if you just want to play along with a piano accompaniment. If the on board variety of styles is not enough, or if you have creative ideas of your own, the CP contains other features such as Style Maker and Conductor to help you edit or create your own custom Styles. These features are explained in the section of this manual "Creating Your Own Styles", page 70.

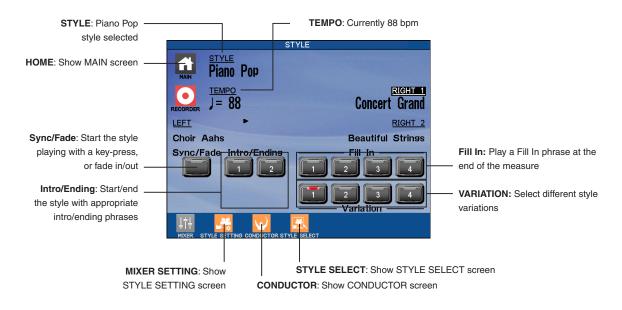
# 1) Selecting and Playing a Style

# ◆ To select a Style:

#### □ Step 1

# Press the STYLES button or touch the STYLE icon.

The main STYLE screen will be shown in the LCD display.



### Step 2

# Touch the STYLE SELECT icon.

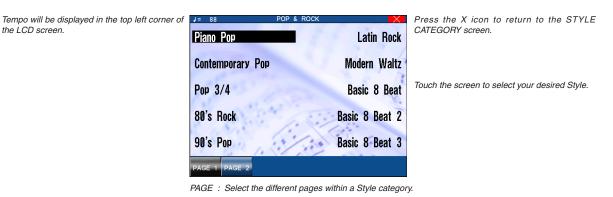
The STYLE CATEGORY selection screen will be shown in the LCD display.



Press the X icon to return to the MAIN screen.

# Step 3

Touch the name of the Style you wish to select.



# □ Step 4

Each Style category has several pages of styles. If you don't see your desired Style on the currently displayed page, you can touch the PAGE buttons to select the other page.

Alternatively, press the EXIT button to return to the STYLE CATEGORY screen and select another category.

# □ Step 5

Press the EXIT button to until the STYLE screen is shown in the LCD display.

# □ Step 6

If you wish to play the selected Style, press the START/STOP button to start the Style playing immediately, or touch the INTRO/ENDING buttons to start the Style with an Intro pattern.

You can also touch the SYNC/FADE button before starting a Style or touching the INTRO/END buttons.

When the SYNC/FADE OUT button is pressed, the Style will not start until you play a note or chord on the keyboard.

# □ Step 7

To adjust the tempo of the Style, use the Dial to change the Tempo.

The tempo will be displayed in the top left corner of the LCD screen.

You can also use the TAP TEMPO button. Tap the button three or more times at the desired tempo, and the CP will automatically translate your taps into an on-screen Tempo value.

# □ Step 8

To stop the Style, press either the START/STOP button to stop the Style immediately, or touch the INTRO/ ENDING buttons to stop with an ending pattern,

You can also press the SYNC/FADE OUT button and have the Style fade out gradually.



When this button is touched before starting a Style or before touching the INTRO/ENDING button, the Style will not start until you play a note or chord on the keyboard. When this button is touched while the Style is running the Style will gradually fade out. When this button is touched during a fade out the Style will gradually fade back in and you may resume playing the Style. You can touch the SYNC/FADE button at any time while any of the patterns (Intro, Variation, Ending) in the Style are running to fade in or out of the Style.



Starts or stops the Style immediately

- You can also select a Style when you are in the main Style screen, simply by using the Dial. Touch the name of the style and it will become highlighted, then use the Dial to select another Style.
- The CP remembers the last Style selection that you made within each category while the power is on. When you touch a STYLE button, the CP will automatically select the Style previously chosen in the same category.
- When you switch from one Style to another while it is running, the new Style will wait until the beginning of the next measure before it begins to play.

#### ◇ Intro/Ending

When one of the Intro/Ending buttons is touched to start a Style, the selected Intro pattern will be played before the selected Variation pattern plays. There are both major and minor versions for each Intro. The Auto-accompaniment System will decide which Intro to use based upon the first Chord you play (major or minor). The LCD screen will display a countdown in bars to show how many bars you have until the variation begins playing. When one of these buttons is pressed while the Style is running the selected Ending pattern will be played before the Style stops. There are major and minor versions for each Ending.

Each Style two different Intros and Endings.

- ◆ Intro/Ending 1 is the main Intro/Ending for the style.
- Intro/Ending 2 is a shorter Intro/Ending.

#### $\diamond$ Fill-In and Variation

Each Style is made of four Variation patterns and four Fill-in patterns.

- Fill-ins are short patterns that temporarily embellish the Style. Fill-ins can add excitement and rhythmic change to the Style and be used as a musical lead in between the Variations. To use a Fill-in, just touch one of the FILL IN buttons. You will hear the fill-in begin playing immediately from a musically appropriate spot.
- Fill-ins can also be used as a short intro. First press the SYNC/FADE OUT button then touch one of the FILL-IN buttons to select a desired Fill-in. Press any key on the keyboard to start the style. After the Fill-in plays, the selected Variation will play.
- To select a Variation, touch one of the four VARIATION buttons to select the desired Variation. The Selected VARIATION button LED will light.
- You can set the CP to automatically play a Fill-in anytime you press a VARIATION button as you switch from one Variation to another. Select your preferred option in the Fill-in mode. (See page 97)

#### ♦ Favorites Button

The Favorites (STYLE) button allows favorite styles to be stored on a separate list for easy selection, and functions in a similar to the Favorites sound category button.

Step 1

Press the FAVORITES button.



The LCD screen will display the FAVORITES (STYLE) screen.

□ Step 2

Touch one of the favorite style entries, then touch the STYLE SELECT button to edit.

□ Step 3

Touch the STYLE SELECT icon, then touch the desired category and style.

The selected style will be added to the FAVORITES (STYLE) screen.

# 2) Auto Accompaniment System

The Auto-accompaniment System (ACC) is a powerful feature that determines how the Styles will interact with you as you play. The ACC System analyzes your playing and adjusts the notes the Style plays to follow the Chords that you play on the keyboard. The ACC System is capable of recognizing single finger as well as more complex chord voicings. The CP recognizes 61 chord types as well as most of their inversions. (See the appendix for a chord table.) There are three modes of key recognition—One Finger, Fingered, and Full Keyboard. Your choice of which mode to use depends on your skill level and the selected musical style.

- **Fingered** The player must play at least three notes of a chord below the split point (LEFT/SPLIT Part) before the ACC System will recognize the chord type.
- **One Finger** Uses a simplified chord method that allows beginners to specify a chord type by playing only one or two notes below the split point. The types of chords that can be recognized in this manner are limited to Major, Minor, 7th and Major 7th.

While the player can trigger basic chords with as little as one finger, the ACC System will recognize more complex chord types if you play them, even if you are in the One Finger mode.

**Full Keyboard** The player must play at least three notes of a chord anywhere across the 88 keys before the ACC System will recognize the chord type. This mode is similar to Fingered however, Full Keyboard recognizes chord types from three or more notes played anywhere across the 88 keys not just below the split point.

#### **Bass Inversion**

When Bass Inversion is on, the Bass Section of the Style will follow the lowest note of the chord voicing played on the keyboard. With Bass Inversion on it is possible to specify a chord over a certain bass note by the chord voicing you play. For example, a C chord over a G bass, or a Bb7 chord over a C Bass. Bass Inversion will work with all three key recognition modes but when in One Finger mode, you play at least two notes of a chord for Bass Inversion to function.

#### Style Lock

When Style Lock is on, the current Style settings (e.g. Style selection, tempo, Key Recognition mode, Bass Inversion etc.) will be retained, even if the REGISTRATION buttons are used. This allows the REGISTRATION buttons to be used without affecting the current Style settings.

#### To turn Auto-accompaniment (ACC) on:

#### □ Step 1

Select a Style that you would like to play.

#### □ Step 2

Touch the STYLE SETTINGS button.



The LCD screen will display the STYLE SETTINGS menu:

STYLE LOCK : Prevents the selected style from changing when REGISTRATION buttons are pressed

BASS INV. : Enable Bass Inversion



MIXER : Show the Style Mixer screen. STYLE MAIN : Show the main Style screen. CONDUCTOR : Show the Conductor screen STYLE SELECT : Show the Style selection screen. STYLE MAKER : Show the Style Maker screen. FULL KBD : Select Full Keyboard ACC mode

FINGERED : Select Fingered ACC mode

ONE FINGER : Select One Finger ACC mode.

# Step 3

Touch the screen to select the ACC Key Recognition mode.

The LCD indicator for each virtual button will turn on or off to indicate that the selected Key Recongition mode is enabled.

#### □ Step 4

Touch the BASS INVERSION button if you would like to turn it on.

The LED indicator for the virtual button till turn on.

#### □ Step 6

Touch the STYLE LOCK button if you would like to turn it on or off accordingly.

### □ Step 7

Press the ACC ON/OFF button to activate the Auto-accompaniment System (ACC).

The selected Key recognition mode will be displayed in the bottom left corner of the LCD screen, together with a hand icon to indicate One Finger and Fingered/Full Keyboard modes.

#### □ Step 8

Press the START/STOP button to start the Style, and play some chords in the LEFT/SPLIT Part.

You will hear the Style start and also change keys and chord types as you play different chords.

#### Step 9

# If you want to cancel or stop the Auto-accompaniment, press the ACC ON/OFF button again.

If you turn the ACC off without stopping the Style the drum rhythms will continue to play.

- When you play along with the Auto-accompaniment using the Fingered or Full Keyboard modes, you may hear two sounds playing the chords: one is selected by the front panel and the other is pre programmed for the Style. This is because the sounds used by the Auto-accompaniment Style are independent of the Left and Right Part sound settings. Therefore you will hear the instrument sounds played by your hand as well as those generated by the accompaniment. In most cases, these are just duplicate notes being played using different sounds. In some cases however, you may hear different notes or an unexpected chord inversion. If the overall musical effect is undesirable, try turning the LEFT/SPLIT Part off and let the accompaniment play alone.
- You can use the Auto-accompaniment (ACC) System without the Style running. In this way you can make use of the chord recognition without having the pre programmed rhythms or patterns playing. Just turn the ACC on and play without starting the Style. You will hear the bass and chord parts only. This may be useful when you play a musical piece that is not played with drums. The accompaniment sounds are pre programmed to best suit the different Styles, and you cannot alter them. When playing in One Finger mode, however, you can replace the chord sound with the sound chosen for the LEFT/SPLIT Part. Assign your preferred sound and make the LEFT/SPLIT Part active.

You can also start a Style without the ACC on. In this way you can have just drums and percussion accompany you.

# 3) 1-2 Play

If you want to play using an Accompaniment Style, but have no idea as to what sounds you should use for the right and left-hand parts, try using the 1-2 Play feature. This feature gives you a preprogrammed panel setup with appropriate sounds and settings for the Style you have chosen.

#### ♦ To use 1-2 Play:

# □ Step 1

Select the Style you would like to play.

Step 2

Press the 1-2 PLAY button.



The 1-2 Play indicator will become lit, and the words "1-2 Play" are displayed in the Main Screen. The SYNC button is activated as well.

# □ Step 3

Activate one of the INTO/ENDING buttons if you want the Style to begin with an introduction. Start the Style by playing a key on the left side of the keyboard, or by pressing the START/STOP button.

# □ Step 4

Press the 1-2 PLAY button again to turn it off.

Among the settings contained in the 1-2 Play setting are the Sounds assigned to the keyboard Parts (RIGHT1/2, Left), Tempo, and Mixer settings.

# 4) Registration

A Registration is a setup that remembers the panel settings along with many other performance functions so that you can recall them at the touch of a button. This lets you begin to play quickly instead of spending a lot of time programming all the settings and values manually.

Registration Buttons

There are 8 Registration buttons on the panel of the Concert Performer. Each button contains a different registration. Pressing any of the Registration buttons activates the setup stored there. Pressing another Registration button changes to the registration stored in that button. Pressing the active Registration button again deactivates the registration and returns you to the original panel setup.

Registration Groups

There are 10 Registration Groups in the Concert Performer. Each group contains settings for the 8 Registration buttons on the panel. Each group represents a "family" of settings for the CP. The sound and performance capability of the Concert Performer is remarkable, and each registration group is designed to take full advantage of certain types of sounds available in the instrument. Switching from one Registration Group to another instantly changes the Registration buttons from Pipe Organ settings to Orchestra settings, for example.

The default Registration Group is "American Pop", a family of registrations designed to play popular music from the 1940's through today.

With 8 Registration buttons and 10 Registration Groups, you have a total of 80 pre-programmed Registrations available. Plus, you can overwrite any registration with your own unique setups.

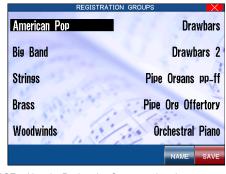
# To use a Registration:

#### □ Step 1

Press the REGISTRATION GROUPS button.



Ten Registration Groups will be displayed.



Touch the name to select the Registration Group, then press one of eight REGISTRATION buttons to call the desired setup..

PAGE : Lists the Registration Groups on the other pages. NAME : Takes you to the Registration Group Name screen. SAVE : Takes you to the Registration Group Save screen.

# Step 2

Touch the desired the desired Registration Group name to select it.

Step 3

Press one of the eight REGISTRATION buttons to activate a Registration from your selected Registration Group.

# □ Step 4

To return to the Main Screen, press the EXIT button.

- The CP remembers how the front panel was setup before you chose a Registration so that after exiting the Registration, the prior settings will be restored.
- It is not necessary to always begin with the REGISTRATION GROUP button when selecting a Registration. If the group you want to use is already selected, pressing one of the REGISTRATION buttons will activate a setup from that group. The CP will remember the Registration Group last chosen as long as the power remains on.
- You cannot use the 1-2 Play function and Registrations at the same time. Choosing one always cancels the other.

#### To create your own Registration:

#### □ Step 1

Set up the instrument's panel and functions in the way that you'd like to save them.

# □ Step 2

Press the REGISTRATION GROUPS button.

#### □ Step 2

Touch the SAVE button, then touch one of the five Registration Groups listed in which to save your setup. Touch the PAGE buttons to view the 10 Registration Groups in sets of five.

REGISTRA	TION SAVE	Touch the name to select the Registration Group
	American Pop	
Select a Group. Then press one of the REGISTRATION Buttons (1 - 8) on the panel.	Biø Band	
	Strings	
	Brass	
	Woodwinds	
PAGE 1 PAGE 2		

PAGE : Display Registration Groups listed on pther pages.

#### □ Step 3

Press one of the 8 REGISTRATION buttons to specify which location you'd like to save your Registration to.



Press the specific REGISTRATION button where you'd like to save to.

The following settings can be stored in a Registration:

Sounds (Right1, Right2, Left), Split Point, Style and Variation, Fill-in mode, Tempo, Accompaniment settings, Mixer settings, Chorus settings, Effect settings, Harmony settings, Voicing, Detune, Resonance, Left Pedal functions.

■ You can save your Registrations to a USB memory device and load them into the CP later. (See page 119)

### ◆ To rename the Registration Group:

□ Step 1

Press the REGISTRATION GROUPS button.

□ Step 2

Select the Group that you wish to rename.

□ Step 3

Touch the NAME button.

The display will show a virtual keyboard.

# □ Step 4

Touch the screen to enter a new name for the Registration Group.



BACK : Takes you to the previous menu. SAVE : Saves the new Registration Group name

□ Step 5

Touch the SAVE button to confirm the new Registration Group name.

# 5) Song Stylist

With over 700 Sounds and 200 Styles, it can sometimes be difficult to decide the best settings with which to play a song. Even if you are very familiar with the Concert Performer, you may want a quick way to change the CP's setup to play another song. The Song Stylist feature was created to handle this situation for you. You simply pick the name of the song you want to play and the Concert Performer sets up everything for you.

The Song Stylist contains a list of over 700 popular song titles. In the Song Stylist, there is an appropriate setup for each of those songs. You may search for your favorite title either alphabetically by song name, or by category of musical genre. Once you've found the song you want to play, simply press one button and the CP is immediately setup for that song and ready for you to begin.

The Song Stylist contains no prerecorded music, only the setup to play the chosen song. You must play the actual music yourself.

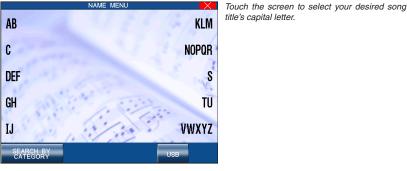
# ◆ To use the Song Stylist:

#### □ Step 1

Press the SONG STYLIST button.



The Name Menu list appears, showing alphabet letters to search for the SONG STYLIST. Touch the relevant part of the screen to begin searching for the title of a song.



SHOW BY CATEGORY : Shows the categories of song title. USB : Searches for a title stored on a USB device.

Touch the screen to select your desired

category.

#### □ Step 2

Press the SEARCH BY CATEGORY button.

The Category list appears, showing the different musical genres for the SONG STYLIST.



SEARCH BY CATEGORY : Shows the other categories. SEARCH BY NAME : Shows the song list in alphabetical order. USB : Searches for a title stored on a USB device.

□ Step 3

Touch the SEARCH BY CATEGORY button to display the Category choices on the other page.

Then touch the desired category to select it.

A list of songs within that musical category will appear.

Touch the PAGE buttons to display the Song Titles on the other pages in the same category.



GROUP : Jumps to the Song Stylist Category menu. ABC : Searches for a title in alphabetical order. USB : Searches for a title stored on a USB device. SELECT : Selects the Song.

USB device.

Selecting a song stored on a USB device.

# PAGE PAGE CHAIN PRESET SELECT PAGE : Searches for a title on the other pages. CHAIN : Starts the Chain Play.

PRESET : Searches for a title from the internal presets. SELECT : Selects the song.

# □ Step 5

Touch the screen to select one of the ten songs displayed.

The CP automatically returns to the Main Screen ready with all of the settings for that song.

# □ Step 6

You may start and play the song in your usual manner. You can operate the CP normally and make any changes to the Song Stylist setup that you wish.



#### SONG LIST : Takes you back to the Song List screen.

# □ Step 7

To play another song, touch the SONG LIST button.

To exit, press the SONG STYLIST button again or press the EXIT button.

- You may use different Sounds, Styles, Tempo and other settings to customize to your taste.
- When choosing a Song Stylist created by you (or someone else) and saved to a USB device, there may be a recorded melody and chord track available. The chord track, called the Auto Chord Progression, will provide you with the chord changes to the song.

You may also find a song title by searching the list alphabetically.



#### ◆ To search the Song Stylist by Song Title:

# Step 1

Page 68

Touch the SONG LIST button.

The Category list appears, showing the different musical genres for the SONG STYLIST.

# □ Step 2

Touch the SEARCH BY NAME buttons.

Touch the screen to take you to the first letter of the name of the desired song.

# □ Step 3

Touch the PAGE buttons to search for the name of your song.

Then touch the song name to select it.

The CP automatically returns to the Main Screen ready with all of the settings for that song.

# Page 69

# 6) Keyboard Harmony

When the Auto-Accompaniment is enabled, selecting the Keyboard Harmony function will automatically add notes to your right hand (melody) part, helping you to sound more professional. This function analyzes the notes you play and automatically adds notes from the Accompaniment chord (shown in the Main Screen when the Accompaniment is on), creating a "harmony" part (even if you are only playing single notes in the left and right hands). There are 10 types of Harmony.

Block	Adds three or four notes based on the chord.
Open	Adds three or four notes based on the chord. Harmony notes may extend over one octave below the lowest
	right-hand note.
Jazz	Adds three or four notes based on the chord.
Rockn'	Adds a note at a fifth (or fourth) interval to the lowest note played in the RIGHT Part.
Dynamic	Adds three or four notes based on the chord. Harmony notes are played within one octave below the lowest
	note played in the right hand.
Duet	Adds a note according to the lowest note played in the right hand and based on the chord.
Octave	Takes the highest note played in the right hand and doubles it an octave down.
Octave Duet	Adds an Octave note and a Duet note.
Vocal 1	Adds a single note above the top note of the right hand based on the chord.
Vocal 2	Adds three notes based on the chord. The lowest note will always be the root of the chord.

# ♦ To use Harmony:

# □ Step 1

Press the KBD HARMONY button.

The button will be lit to show that it is active. The Harmony symbol will also appear in the Main Screen.

# 🗆 Step 2

To change the Harmony type, hold down the KBD HARMONY button for a moment until the Harmony Select menu is displayed.

# □ Step 3

Touch the desired Harmony type to select it.

	HARMONY SELECT	Touch the screen to select your desired Harmony
Block	Duet	type.
Open	Octave	
Jazz	Octave Duet	
Rockn'	Vocal 1	
Dynamic	Vocal 2	

# □ Step 4

Press the EXIT button to leave the Harmony Select menu.

# □ Step 5

To turn off the Harmony, press the KBD HARMONY button again.

- The additional notes created by Harmony are added to the RIGHT1 Part, if that part is on. If the RIGHT1 Part is off, the additional notes are added to the RIGHT2 Part. If both parts are off, there will be no Harmony even though the KBD HARMONY button is lit. The Harmony notes are played with the same sound as the part they are added to.
- You can volume mix the Harmony separately in the MIXER screen.
- If the Accompaniment is not enabled, you will not be able to activate Harmony.

# 7) Creating Your Own Styles

The Concert Performer contains nearly 200 built-in Styles covering a wide variety of musical genres. There are two powerful features that allow you to edit any of these Styles to better suit your musical tastes, or even create your own Style entirely from scratch! These are the Conductor and the Style Maker.

The Conductor allows you to edit the Style data and personalize it to your taste.

The Style Maker allows you to create Styles of your own.

There are three ways of using this feature: Make a New Style, Edit an Existing Style, and Phrase Combination.

The CP can store up to 20 User Styles on board at one time. However since you can also save your original Styles to USB memory, your library of Styles is virtually unlimited.



# 8) Conductor

The Conductor is used to edit Preset or User Style data.

Easy Style EditThe CP built-in styles are comprised three different types, Full, Intimate, and Solo Piano<br/>Styles. A Full Style consists of six instrument tracks called Sections. These are the Drums,<br/>Bass, and four Accompaniment tracks. The Intimate Styles have four Sections, Drum, Bass,<br/>And Two Accompaniment tracks. The Solo piano Styles have two Accompaniment Tracks<br/>(Right and Left hand) and no Drum or Bass tracks.

When you play a Style, each of these sections plays a musical Phrase composed for that type of instrument. Each section can play one of four different musical phrases, one for each of the four variations within a Style.

Easy Edit lets you assign which of these four Phrases will be played by each section for each of the four variations within the style. This means you can mix and match the different phrases for each section to create your own unique arrangements. Once you are satisfied with your edits, you can save your Easy Style edits to the PRESET STYLE.

# ♦ Easy Edit

# □ Step 1

Select the Style and the Variation (1-4) that you would like to edit.

□ Step 2

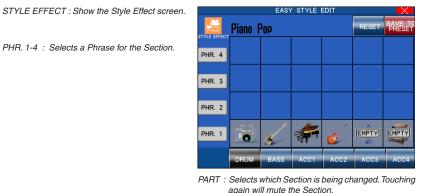
Touch the CONDUCTOR icon.



The LCD screen will display the Easy Style Edit screen.

# □ Step 3

Touch the part buttons at the bottom of the screen to select a Section to edit. Touch the buttons on the side of the screen to select the desired Phrase (1-4) for each Section.



SAVE TO PRESET: Saves the changes to the Preset Style.

□ Step 4	4
----------	---

Alternatively, touch the empty squares to select the phrase for each corresponding sound. You can edit while the Style is playing to hear your changes.

# □ Step 5

Touch the part buttons at the bottom of the screen to mute/un-mute each Section

If you would like to save your edits, touch the SAVE TO PRESET button in the top right corner.

The saved contents will be written to the PRESET STYLE. If you don't save your edits, they will be lost when you turn the power OFF.

#### □ Step 7

Press the EXIT button to leave the Easy Style Edit screen.

- Touching the SAVE button will save all Styles at one time. You cannot save styles individually.
- For Intimate Styles the ACC 3/4 Sections are not used and cannot be edited.
- For Solo Piano Styles the Drum, Bass, and ACC 3/4 Sections are not used and cannot be edited.

#### Resetting the Style

The CP always remembers the original Preset Style settings. If you wish to restore those factory settings before saving your edits, simply touch the RESET button in the Conductor.

If you would like to revert all Styles back to their original factory settings, after you have pressed the SAVE button, use reset Conductor on the Soft Reset screen. See the section titled "Soft Reset" on page 106.

Note:

Easy Edit doesn't allow you to edit the Intro, Ending and Fill-ins. However, muting a Section in the Style will result in automatic muting of the same Section in the Intro, Ending and Fill-ins. If you mute a certain Section, you need to consider what effect it will have on the overall Style.

#### ♦ Style Effect

The Style Effect screen allows a defined effect to be applied to each Section of the style.

#### □ Step 1

Touch the STYLE EFFECT icon.

EFFECT TYPE : Selects the type of effect to be

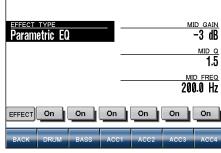
applied to the style.



The LCD screen will display the Style Effect screen.

#### □ Step 2

Touch the screen and use the Dial to select the style effect and effect settings. Touch the part buttons at the bottom of the screen to turn the effect on/off for each Section.



STYLE EFFEC

STYLE SETTINGS: Adjust the selected effect's settings

BACK : Back to the EASY STYLE EDIT settings. PART : Turn the select effect on or off for each Section.

# 9) Making a Style with Get Phrase from Recorder

This is the most flexible way to create a new Style.

You can take music that you have recorded using the CP's own Recorder and convert it into Style data. Or, you can use an external MIDI device or a personal computer to create the musical phrases, then load the data into the CP's Recorder and convert those.

#### $\diamondsuit$ Configuration of a Style

A complete Style consists of the following patterns:

Basic pattern	4 patterns (Variation 1-4)	Max 16 measures
Fill-in	4 patterns (Fill-In 1-4)	1 or 2 measures
Intro Major	2 pattern	Max 16 measures
Intro Minor	2 pattern	Max 16 measures
Ending Major	2 pattern	Max 16 measures
Ending Minor	2 pattern	Max 16 measures

- Each of these are made of six Sections: Drum, Bass, ACC1, ACC2, ACC3 and ACC4. However you don't necessarily have to have all of them to create a Style. For example, you may not need to use some Variations or Sections to accomplish your musical idea. These unused sections may be left blank, or filled with Section data copied from the initial source Style that you were asked to choose at the beginning of the Style Maker process.
- The different Sections can be of varying bar lengths as long as they stay within the limit. Having them all the same length may make the Style easier to use in a song, but you may find that having uneven bar lengths among the Sections can create interesting musical results.
- Before you can generate a Style from these phrases, you have to have them loaded into the Recorder, keeping in mind which tracks in the Recorder are going hold data for which Sections in the new Style.
- The source recording in the CP's Recorder can be in any key. However, you need to know what key that is, because you will have to specify that as part of generating a new Style. For simplicity's sake it is advisable to record in C if you are planning on using the recording with the Style Maker.

Page 73

#### ◆ To create a Style:

□ Step 1

From the recorder screen, touch the ADVANCED RECORDER button.



The LCD screen will display the Advanced Recorder menu.

#### □ Step 2

In the Advanced Recorder menu, touch Style Maker.

The LCD screen will display the first Style Maker screen.

STYLE MAKEF	2 🔀
Make New Style	
Edit Existing Style	edit style Piano Pop
Phrase Combination	<u>initial style</u> Piano Pop
MENU	ENTER

MENU : Go to the Advanced Recorder menu. ENTER : Enters the selected Style Maker menu.

□ Step 3

To make a completely new Style, touch Make New Style.

To edit an existing style, touch Edit Existing Style, then use the Dial to select the style you wish to edit.

#### □ Step 4

Page 74

Touch the ENTER button.

The Get Phrase From Recorder screen will be displayed.

#### □ Step 5

Touch the part buttons at the bottom of the screen to select the Recorder track that contains the data you want to use for each Section of the Style.

You can switch off a Section by touching it twice, and the Section will not be created in your Style.

PATTERN : Selects which pattern you are currently creating.	GET PHRASE FROM RECORDER STYLE
START BAR : Selects the first bar of the phrase in the recording that you want to convert.	SAVE : Saves the new Style.
BAR LENGTH : Selects the last bar of the phrase in the recording that you want to convert.	BAR LENGTH
CHORD : Enter the key that the phrase was in.	CHORD ** EXEC EXEC : Generates the new Style from your settings.
	TRACK 1 1 1 1 1 1
	MORE DRUM BASS ACC1 ACC2 ACC3 ACC4
	MORE : Takes you to the next menu for more options. PART : Selects which Section(s) you are working with. Pressing twice deactivates the Section so that it will not be incorrected into the new Style

#### □ Step 6

Touch the screen to set up the options and select the proper data from the Recorder. You may have different options for each track.

#### □ Step 7

Touch the MORE button to adjust advanced settings, if necessary.

#### □ Step 8

Touch the EXEC button to generate the Style. You can listen to it by pressing the START/STOP button.

#### □ Step 9

If you would like to save the new style, touch the SAVE button.

#### □ Step 10

Touch PRESET TEMPO, then use the Dial to set the default tempo for the new Style.

	STYLE SAVE		
SAVE TO : The location to which the new Style will be saved. NAME : The name of the new Style.	I: EMPTY NAME User Style	<u>eset tempo</u> J= 88	Preset Tempo : The tempo that is set automatically when the new style is selected.
	BACK	SAVE	
	BACK : Takes you to the previous menu. SAVE : Saves the style to User Style.		

Page 75

#### □ Step 11

Touch SAVE TO, then use the Dial to select the location to save your new Style.

#### □ Step 12

Touch NAME, then use the virtual keyboard to enter a name for the new Style.

Step 13

#### Touch the SAVE button

The new Style will be saved to the CP's internal memory.

#### Auto-accompaniment System

The Concert Performer Auto-Accompaniment System (ACC) analyzes your playing and adjusts the note data recorded in the different Phrases in a pattern to match the root key and chord type you are playing. The ACC System also shifts the octave for each phrase to keep each section playing within its musically useful range. To get the most out of this System, any new Style you create can benefit from some fine tuning of these settings.

When you touch the MORE button on the Style Maker Record screen, the Style Maker Detail Settings screen will be displayed.

#### Accompaniment Type (ACC Type)

This setting determines how Phrases being played by a particular section in a pattern will be analyzed by the Autoaccompaniment (ACC) System. There are Two Accompaniment Types: Chordal and Scalic (melodic). Chordal Phrases usually consist of block chords or arppegiated chords. You should set this kind Phrase to Chordal. Scalic Phrases usually play melodic phrases that serve to add interest to the style as well as provide counter melodies and riffs. Melodic Phrases or Phrases that contain chromatic passages should be set to Scalic. Scalic Phrases can also contain chords but they will be analyzed differently than chords in a Chordal Phrase. The Bass section is automatically set to Scalic since it will rarely if ever play chords.

The terms Open and Close apply to Chordal Phrases, and refer to how the CP will regulate the voicing of a Chordal Phrase. Setting a Section to Open will allow for open-voiced chords, which might be good for guitar and string sounds. Setting a Section to Close maintains closed voiced chords, which are better suited to piano parts and other chording or comping instruments.

#### Range

This determines the chord inversions that a Chordal Phrase will play.

The term "range" here has nothing to do with the span of actual chord notes. It selects which note in the chord will serve as the basis of the chord inversion.

HI is the initial setting and is recommended as a starting point. MID plays an inversion based on the next lower note in relation to HI, while LO plays an inversion based two-notes lower.

#### Crossover

This determines the point where a Scalic Phrase will be transposed to keep the notes in a musically useful range. When notes in a Scalic Phrase fall below the Crossover point you select they will be transposed up one octave by the Accompaniment System. For example if you set the Crossover point to E, the Phrase would begin to be transposed up one octave whenever you play a chord with an E as the root.

Experiment with the different Chordal and Scalic settings to find the one that works best with each Phrase.

#### **Bass Limit**

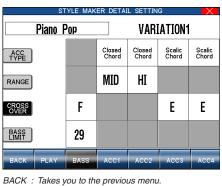
This is an option for the Bass section and sets the limit for the lowest note the Bass will play. If a note in a Bass Phrase falls below the limit, it will automatically be transposed up an octave.

#### ◆ To adjust the auto-accompaniment system:

#### □ Step 1

Page 76

Touch the buttons on the left side of the screen to select the settings you wish to change.



PLAY : Plays the style. PLAY : Plays the style. PART : Selects the Section.

#### □ Step 2

Touch the buttons at the bottom of the screen to select the Section.

#### □ Step 3

Use the Dial to select or change a value.

#### □ Step 4

When done, touch the BACK button to return to the previous menu, then save the Style if necessary.

# 10) Making a Style with Phrase Combination

Phrase Combination is similar to Easy Style Edit in the Conductor. Phrase Combination however, lets you not only combine Phrases from within the selected Style but you can also combine Phrases from any of the Styles in the CP to create a new Style. Additionally you can edit Fill-ins and basic patterns (Variations).

■ You cannot change the Intro and Ending Phrases. These will remain the same as in your selected Style.

#### ◆ To use Phrase Combination:

#### □ Step 1

In the Advanced Recorder menu, touch Style Maker.

The LCD screen will display the first Style Maker screen.

#### □ Step 2

Touch Phrase Combination, then use the Dial to select the initial style.

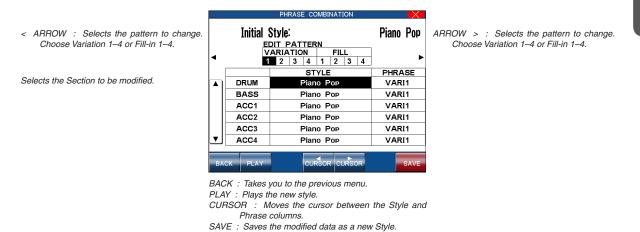
#### □ Step 3

Touch the ENTER button to proceed to the next screen.

The LCD screen will display the first Phrase Combination screen.

#### □ Step 4

Touch the screen to select which of the four Fill-ins and Variations you would like to change.



#### □ Step 5

Touch the screen to select the Section to change.

#### □ Step 6

Touch the CURSOR buttons to move the cursor between the Style and Phrase column.

#### □ Step 7

Use the Dial to change the current Style or Phrase. You can jump to the desired Style category by pressing the Style select buttons directly.

#### Step 8

Touch the PLAY button to listen to the new Style.

Page **78** 

Touch the SAVE button to save the new Style.

#### □ Step 10

Touch PRESET TEMPO button and use the Dial to set the default tempo for the style.

SAVE TO : Selects the location to be saved. NAME : Names the style.

STYLE SAVE	
SAVE TO 1: EMPTY NAME User Style	PRESET TEMPO : Sets the default tempo for the style.
BACK	
BACK : Takes you to the previous menu. SAVE : Saves the style to User Style.	

#### □ Step 11

Touch the SAVE TO button, then use the Dial to select the location that the style should be saved to.

#### □ Step 12

Touch NAME, then use the virtual keyboard to enter a name for the new Style.

#### □ Step 13

Touch the SAVE button.

# 11) Editing Sounds

Even though the Concert Performer has over 700 high quality instrument and drum sounds built-in, there may be times when you would like to change some of the qualities of a sound to really get the tonal character that you have in mind. The CP allows you edit certain settings for individual sounds. You can choose to change subtle nuances of the sound or even drastically change the sound's character to the point where you can no longer recognize what it was originally! Once you have made these changes, you can save up to 20 User Sounds in the User Sound Category, or a virtually unlimited number to USB memory.

#### ♦ Editing the Preset Effect Settings

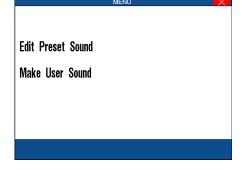
Each of the CP instrument Sounds has preset Chorus and Effect settings that are applied automatically whenever that sound is selected. You can change these settings to suit your tastes and save them so they become the preset settings for that Sound.

#### To adjust the settings:

#### □ Step 1

Select the sound you want to edit and touch the SOUND EDIT button.

The LCD screen will display the Sound Edit Menu.



#### □ Step 2

Touch Edit Preset Sound Settings.

The Preset Sound Settings screen will be displayed.

#### □ Step 3

Use the Dial to select the preset sound that you wish to modify.

SOUND NAME : Selects the preset sound to edit.	sound name Be 3		
CHORUS : Turns the Chorus on/off.	CHORUS Off		LEVEL : Adjusts the chorus level.
EFFECT : Turns the Effect on/off.	EFFECT On		
EFFECT TYPE : Selects an effect type.	EFFECT TYPE Rotary2	slow/fast Slow	EFFECT EDIT : Adjusts the effect settings.
EFFECT EDIT : Adjusts the effect settings.	UPR ACC. SPEED 64	SIUW SPREAD 64	
	BACK	SAVE	
	BACK : Takes you to the pl SAVE : Saves the settings.		

#### □ Step 4

Touch the screen to select the different effect settings, then use the Dial to change their values.

#### □ Step 5

When you are finished, touch the SAVE button to save your settings.

Touching the SAVE button will save all changes made in the Preset Effect Settings menu. If you exit the Preset Effect Settings menu without saving your changes, the settings will remain unchanged.

#### $\diamond$ Making a User Sound

There are two steps to making a User Sound: Editing the effect settings - as described in the previous section - and editing the sound's character. You can adjust seven parameters of the sound character: Vibrato Depth, Vibrato Delay, Brightness, Attack, Decay, Sustain, and Release.

**Vibrato Depth** controls the depth of the Vibrato effect. Positive values produce a deeper Vibrato. Negative values produce a shallower Vibrato. The actual speed of the vibrato is preset for each sound.

Vibrato Delay determines how soon the vibrato effect will start after you press a key. Positive values produce a longer delay time before the vibrato effect starts. Negative values produce a shorter delay time before the vibrato effect starts. When this parameter is set to 0 the vibrato effect starts as soon as you press a key.

**Brightness** controls the Strength of the high frequencies. Higher values produce a brighter sound, lower values produce a darker sound.

Attack determines how quickly a sound reaches its maximum volume after you press a key. Positive values produce a slower attack that is more gradual and smooth, while negative values produce a faster attack that is more percussive in nature.

**Decay** determines how quickly the volume of the sound decreases after it reaches it maximum volume while the key is still held down. Positive values produce a slower decay, while negative values produce a faster decay.

**Sustain** determines the volume level of the sound after the decay portion of the sound is complete. Positive values produce a louder volume, while negative values produce a softer volume.

**Release** determines how long it takes for the sound to fade away to silence after you release the key. Positive values produce a slower fade, while negative values produce a faster fade.

#### Note:

For some sounds, changing the values for these parameters may have no effect. Each sound has a pre-programmed setting for each of these parameters. When you change the values you are increasing or decreasing the value from the pre-programmed setting. If the setting for a certain sound parameter is 0 for example, then changing the value will have no effect.

#### To make a User Sound:

#### □ Step 1

Select the sound you want to edit, then touch the SOUND EDIT button.

The LCD screen will display the Sound Edit Menu.

#### Step 2

In the Sound Edit menu, select Make User Sound.

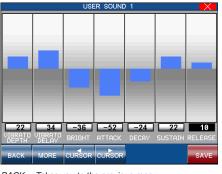
The User Sound Settings screen will be displayed.

#### □ Step 3

You can edit the settings for Vibrato, Delay Vibrato time, Brightness, Attack, Decay, Sustain and Release.

#### □ Step 4

Touch the parameter buttons at the bottom of the screen, then use the Dial to change its value. Alternatively, touch the area above/below each parameter bar to adjust the value directly.



BACK : Takes you to the previous menu. MORE : Takes you to the Preset Effect Settings menu. SAVE : Proceeds with saving the sound.

#### □ Step 5

Touch the MORE button to edit the Effect Settings for your new sound.

This is the same screen as described in the previous section.

#### □ Step 6

Touch the SAVE button.

The Sound Edit Save screen will be displayed.

	SOUND EDIT SAVE
SAVE TO USER SOUND : Selects the location where the sound will be saved. NAME : Names the Sound	USER SOUND MEENPTY NAME USER SOUND
	BACK SAVE BACK : Takes you to the previous menu. SAVE : Saves the editted sound to User Sound.

#### □ Step 7

Touch SAVE TO USER SOUND, then use the Dial to select the User Sound location where the new sound will be save.

#### Step 8

Touch NAME, then enter the name for the User Sound using the virtual keyboard.

#### □ Step 9

Touch the SAVE button.

The new sound will be saved to the USER category.

To select and play your new User Sound, press the OTHERS button located in the SOUND section of the front panel, next select the USER sub-tageory, then select your desired User Sound.

# 6. Music Menu

The CP's Music Menu consists of various functions for listening, learning and playing music. The Concert Magic function allows non-pianists to enjoy creating music, while the Lesson function is a fun way for budding pianists to learn to play or improve their existing skills.

## 1) Concert Magic

Thanks to Kawai's innovative CONCERT MAGIC (CM) feature, absolutely anyone can sit at the Concert Performer and experience the joy of being a real performing musician... even if they have never touched a musical instrument in their life!

Concert Magic allows you to play a song by simply tapping any key on the keyboard. Regardless of what keys you play, the notes that are heard will be the correct ones for the song. However, what makes this really exciting is that you control the timing of the notes, as well as their dynamics. This lets you add a level of expressiveness and individuality to the song that makes it real musical performance.

As you play a CM song, a handy Note Navigator display helps you keep track of where you are in the music, as well as suggesting how the rhythm of the song should be tapped out on the keys. Many of the CM songs have lyrics that can be displayed as the song is being performed. As the song is played, a Bouncing Ball makes its way over the lyrics, following the player's performance and encouraging everyone around the instrument to sing along.

The Concert Performer can also automatically play any of the Concert Magic songs. Listening to the song first can make it easier to play. There is also a Chain Play mode, giving you options to listen to groups of CM songs.

#### ♦ Selecting a Concert Magic Song

The 176 on-board Concert Magic songs are divided into eight groups by song category: Children's Songs, American Classics, Patriotic Songs, Christmas Songs, Hymns, Classics, Special Occasions, and International songs.

In addition, you can create and play your own Concert Magic songs using a USB memory device.

#### To select a song:

□ Step 1

Press the MUSIC button.



The MUSIC menu will be shown in the LCD display.

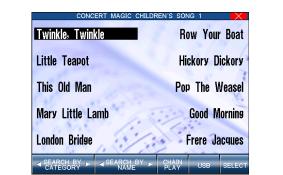
□ Step 2

Touch the CONCERT MAGIC icon.



The song selection menu will be displayed.





Ten song titles from the Children's Songs category will be displayed. The category name is displayed at the very top of the screen.

CATEGORY : Searches by song category. NAME : Searches by song name. CHAIN PLAY : Enters the Chain Play mode of the Concert Magic. USB : Searches for a song on a USB memory device. SELECT : Can also be used select the song.

#### □ Step 3

If you want to go to another song category, touch SEARCH BY CATEGORY. You can also search for a specific title by using SEARCH BY NAME, which will list all 176 song titles in alphabetical order. You may also use the Dial to scroll through all the titles one after another.

If you wish to play a CM song from a USB memory device, touch the USB button to see the list of songs available.

#### □ Step 4

When you have found the song that you want to play, touch the name to choose it.

The Note Navigator screen will be displayed, and you are ready to perform!

#### ◇ Performing a Concert Magic Song

Playing the Concert Magic song you've selected is very easy. Just begin tapping any key on the keyboard and the song will play. Concert Magic plays the correct notes of the song, but you must provide the rhythm. Being familiar with how a particular song sounds does make it easier, but watching the Note Navigator screen can help you play a song that you've never heard before.

The Note Navigator provides an outline of the song's rhythm that looks a lot like the real music. The dots ( $\cdot$ ) in the display are the notes that you play. The spacing of the notes gives a clue to the timing (rhythm) of the notes. Notes that are closer together are played faster; notes that are farther apart are played longer. Notes that are evenly spaced are played evenly, and so on.

Up to four lines of music are displayed. After you've played past a note in the song, the dot becomes a cross (+) to help you keep track of where you now are. When you get to the bottom of the screen, the top lines change to show the next lines of music, as if you had turned the page. When you get to the end of the song you will see a double line, and then the song will reset to the beginning.

#### To play a selected CM song:

#### □ Step 1

In the Note Navigator screen touch PLAY if you want to first listen to the song. The CP will play the song. Touch the STOP button to stop the song.

Notice how the Note Navigator displays the rhythm as the song is playing.

SCORE : Selects the score display.



LYRICS : Displays the selected song's lyrics, if available. STEADY BEAT : Allows you to play any song by steady tapping. PLAY : Starts and stops the song. Also used to reset the song when performing. SAVE SOUND : Saves the changed Sounds. SONG LIST : Return to the song list to select another song.

#### □ Step 2

If you wish to play the CM song yourself, start tapping any of 88 keys while the song is stopped, and the song will play.

#### □ Step 3

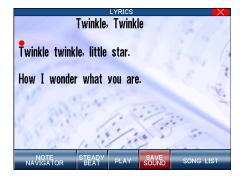
After starting to play, touch the RESET button at any time to start at the beginning of the song again.

#### □ Step 4

To play another song, touch the SONG LIST button to display the list.

#### □ Step 5

If you have selected a song that has lyrics, you may view them by touching the LYRICS button.

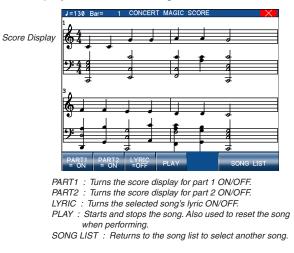


#### □ Step 6

If you would like to play any song by steady tapping (instead of following the original rhythm), touch the STEADY BEAT button.

#### □ Step 7

Touch the SCORE button to display the selected song as a musical score.



#### Step 8

To exit Concert Magic, simply press the EXIT button.

- When you reach the end of the song, press any key one more time. This will not produce sound, but instead resets the song to the beginning for another performance.
- The Bouncing Ball only works with song files that are specifically designed for Concert Magic to take advantage of this feature.
- A Concert Magic song is made of two parts a melody part and accompaniment part. Many of the songs have different instrument sounds assigned each part to make the music more interesting. You can select different sounds for each part separately. The RIGHT1 Part plays the melody. To change its sound, press any Sound category button and select a new sound. The LEFT Part handles the accompaniment. To change its sound, first turn off the RIGHT1 Part and then press any Sound category button to select a new sound. Don't forget to turn the RIGHT1 Part back on before you begin to play.
- You can use the PIANO ONLY button to quickly change the sound for both parts to the Concert Grand piano.
- You can also activate the RIGHT2 Part to use as a layer (additional sound) for the melody. You can also select any new sound for the RIGHT2 part. Turn off all Parts except the one you wish to change, and then select the new sound. Don't forget to turn all necessary Parts back on before you begin to play.



You can save your new sound settings by touching the SAVE button. The Soft Reset function will be required to return the sounds to their original settings (see page 106).

■ You can transpose the song by pressing the TRANSPOSE buttons.

#### ◆ To enter the Chain Play mode of the Concert Magic:

- □ Step 1
  - Press the MUSIC button.

The MUSIC menu will be shown in the LCD display.

#### □ Step 2

Touch the CONCERT MAGIC icon.

The song selection menu will be displayed.

#### □ Step 3

Touch the CHAIN PLAY button.

The Chain Play menu will be displayed.

#### □ Step 4

Touch the screen to highlight a setting, then turn the Dial to change that setting. You can choose to play songs from any one category, or to play all 176 CM songs. You can also choose to use each song's preset sounds, or to play the songs using the Concert Grand piano sound only.

	CHAIN PLAY	
PLAY MODE SELECT : Determines whether the chain play should be limited to just the selected category, or to all songs.	PLAY MODE SELECT CATEGORY Play Category Children's Song	CATEGORY : Selects the song category.
SOUND MODE SELECT : Determines whether the songs should be played using their preset sounds, or using just a piano sound.	sound mode select Preset Sounds	
	PLAY SONG LIST	
	PLAY · Starts the chain play	

SONG LIST : Returns to the song list.

#### □ Step 5

Touch the PLAY button to start playing the songs.

□ Step 6

To exit Concert Magic, press the EXIT button again.

#### ♦ Concert Magic Song Arrangements

Concert Magic songs are specially arranged so that they will work well with your key tapping. Each of the 176 CM songs falls into one of three categories of musical arrangements of varying difficulty.

#### EASY BEAT

These are the easiest songs to play. To perform them, simply tap any key with a constant beat. You can easily see which songs are Easy Beat songs when you look at the Note Navigator. The dots will line up at a constant interval in the screen, indicating a constant beat.

#### **MELODY PLAY**

These songs are also quite easy to play, especially if you are familiar with them. To perform them, tap the keys to the rhythm of the melody (as if you were singing).

#### SKILLFUL

These songs are more challenging. To perform them, carefully follow the rhythm as shown in the Note Navigator. It may require some practice to successfully play these songs. Even skilled players will enjoy the challenge that these songs offer.

#### ♦ Steady Beat Play

After you choose a song, you can touch the STEADY BEAT button to play the song by steady tapping instead of the original rhythm. You can play any song from any arrangement category by tapping steady beats.

#### ♦ Creating a Concert Magic Song

You can also use Concert Magic to play a song that isn't one of the 176 built-in titles. You can record a new song using the Concert Performer's Recorder and then save to a USB memory device as a Standard MIDI File (SMF). The song can now be selected by pressing the USB button when you are in the Concert Magic song selection screen.

■ You can also record a song for Concert Magic by using an external sequencer. Remember to save it to your USB memory device as a Standard MIDI File.

As you might imagine, getting your song to sound exactly the way you want it to in Concert Magic may require a few adjustments to the original arrangement. The most important consideration is to keep the musical arrangement as simple as possible. Concert Magic "pauses" the song after every note as it waits for you to tap the next key. If there are complex rhythm patterns that have many notes per beat, the song may become overly difficult to play. Here are some suggestions for creating a Concert Magic song:

#### Step 1

Record the melody first using the RIGHT1 Part in the Easy Recorder (or Track 2 in the Advanced Recorder).

#### □ Step 2

Then record the accompaniment using the LEFT Part in the Easy Recorder (or Track 4 in the Advanced Recorder).

#### □ Step 3

Arrange the accompaniment so that its notes fall on the same beats as the melody. (This creates a Melody Play arrangement.)

#### □ Step 4

If you want to be a little more adventurous, insert a few carefully placed accompaniment notes in between melody notes. (This creates a Skillful arrangement.)

#### □ Step 5

If you are recording your song using an external sequencer, record the melody on channel 2 and the accompaniment on channel 4.

#### □ Step 6

For best results, you should quantize your parts.

Of course, these are merely suggestions. There are no steadfast rules for how to compose your CM song. In fact, very rewarding musical experiences may come out of simple trial and error.

### 2) Lesson Function

The Lesson function allows budding pianists to practice the piano using a selection of built-in song books and finger exercises. The left and right hand parts of each piece can be practiced separately, adjusting the tempo to perfect difficult passages, before being recorded for self-evaluation.

#### ♦ Selecting a Lesson Book/Song

The built-in Lesson songs are divided into several books:

Alfred's Basic Piano Library Lesson Book Level 1A Alfred's Basic Piano Library Lesson Book Level 1B Alfred's Basic Adult Piano Course Lesson Book Level 1 Alfred's Premier Piano Course Lesson 1A Alfred's Premier Piano Course Lesson 1B Burgmüller 25 (25 Etudes Faciles, Opus 100) Czerny 30 (Etudes de Mécanisme, Opus 849) Czerny 100 (Hundert Übungsstücke, Opus 139) Beyer (Vorschule im Klavierspiel, Opus 101) J.S. Bach: Inventionen, Sonatinen Album 1 Scales Arpeggios Cadences Chords

#### To select a book/song:

#### □ Step 1

Press the MUSIC button.



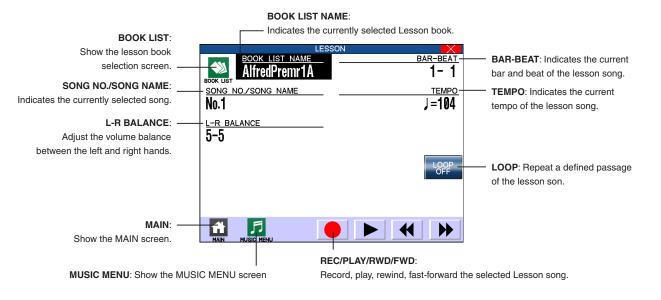
The MUSIC menu will be shown in the LCD display.

#### 🗆 Step 2

Touch the LESSON icon.



The Lesson function screen will be shown in the LCD display.



Step 3 Touch the BOOK LIST icon to show the list of available lesson books. Alternatively, if the BOOK LIST NAME field is highlighted, use the Dial to select the desired lesson book.
BOOK LIST NAME AlfredPremr1A
Step 4 Touch the SONG NO./SONG NAME field to highlight it, then use the Dial to select the desired lesson song.
$\diamondsuit$ Listening to the selected Lesson Song
After selecting the lesson book/song, it may be desirable to listen to the song before practising.
♦ To play the selected song:
Step 1 Touch the licon to play the selected lesson song.
Step 2 Touch the  icons to rewind or cue the playback position (Bar) of the current song.
The playback position can also be changed by touching the BAR-BEAT field, then using the Dial.
Step 3 Touch the <b>III</b> icon to pause playback of the selected lesson song.
Step 4 Touch the licon again to resume song playback.
$\diamond$ Repeating a passage of the selected Lesson Song
In order to aid practise, it may be desirable to automatically repeat passages of the song.
◆ To repeat (loop) a passage of the selected song:
While a song is playing:
□ Step 1 Touch the button to set the first bar of the loop.
Step 2 Touch the souther button again to set the last bar of the loop.
The defined passage will play continuously, with a 1 bar count-in before each repetition.
The left/right balance and playback tempo can continue to be adjusted while the A-B loop is in operation.
□ Step 3

Touch the sume normal playback.

Music Menu 9

#### Adjusting the Left/Right hand volume balance

Adjusting the Left/Right hand balance allows the volume of each part to be reduced or increased. Setting the volume of either the left or right hand part to 0, allows that part to be practised individually while the other hand is played by the CP.

#### ◆ To adjust the Left/Right hand volume balance:

#### □ Step 1

Touch the L-R BALANCE field, then use the Dial to set the balance to 5-1.



The volume of the right hand part will reduce until it is no longer audible. This allows the right hand part to be practised while the left hand part is played by the CP.

#### □ Step 2

Touch the L-R BALANCE field, then use the Dial to set the balance to 1-5.



The volume of the left hand part will reduce until it is no longer audible. This allows the left hand part to be practised while the right hand part is played by the CP.

If the Beyer lesson book is selected, increasing the left hand value will decrease the volume of the student's part, while increasing the right hand value will decrease the volume of the teacher's part.

#### $\diamond$ Adjusting the playback tempo

It may also be desirable to reduce the tempo of a lesson song in order to allow complicated passages to be practised more easily, or for learned passages to be polished.

#### To adjust the tempo of the selected song:

#### □ Step 1

Touch the TEMPO field, then use the Dial to adjust the song tempo in BPM (beats per minute).

- Depending on the lesson song, playback tempo can be adjusted within the range of 10 ~ 300 BPM.
- To reset the playback tempo, re-select the lesson song.

#### Recording a Lesson Song practise

The Record feature allows the left or right-hand parts of the selected lesson song to be recorded to internal memory, and then played back for self-evaluation.

#### To record a lesson song practise

□ Step 1

Touch the 🦲 icon.

Recording will begin after a 1 bar count-in. The CP will record while the lesson song is playing.

□ Step 2

Play the lesson song using the keyboard.

□ Step 3

Touch the 📃 icon.

Recording will stop and the lesson song will also stop playing.

#### To play back a recorded lesson song practise

□ Step 1

Touch the **b** icon to play the recorded lesson song.

- The left/right hand volume balance and playback tempo can be adjusted while the recorded lesson song practise is playing.
- The 'A-B' loop function cannot be used when recording a lesson song practice.
- The recorded practice will be erased automatically when a different lesson song is selected.

#### ♦ Finger Exercises

When major/minor scales, arpeggios, chords, cadences, and Hanon exercises are selected, the CP can also evaluate one's practice, analysing note accuracy, timing evenness, and note volume consistency, before displaying results for each category. Using this function, players can objectively review their performances, and concentrate on improving a particular area of their technique.

#### • Recording a finger exercise for evaluation:

Step 1

Select a finger exercise lesson book and song.

For example 'Hannon', lesson No.1.

Step 2

Touch the 🛑 icon.

Recording will begin after a 1 bar count-in.

#### □ Step 3

Play the lesson song as accurately as possible.

When the lesson song has finished, the CP will analyse your playing and show an assessment screen:

	LESSON	
BOOK LIST Hano	LIST NAME N	<u>вак-веат</u> 15- 2
song no./sc No.1	Wrong notes 7 of 240 notes	 J= 60
<u>L-R BALANCE</u> 5-5	Timing problems 12 of 240 notes	
	Evenness 50% Play more evenly	LOOP OFF
		◀ ₩

□ Step 4

Touch the **I** icon to play the recorded lesson song.

### 3) My Songs

The My Songs screen allows you to load, save, and delete Easy Recorder and Advanced Recorder songs that have been stored in the CP's internal memory.

#### Load My Song

#### □ Step 1

From the My Songs menu, select the Load option The display will show a list of the songs stored in the CP's internal song memory.

#### □ Step 2

Touch the song that you want to load, then touch the EXEC button. The selected song will be loaded into the recorder memory.

#### □ Step 3

Press the PLAY/STOP button.

The selected song will start to play.

#### Save My Song

This function will store the recorded song to the CP's internal memory, allowing it to be used for My Music lists.

#### □ Step 1

From the My Songs menu, select the Save option The display will show a virtual keyboard.

#### □ Step 2

Touch the screen to enter a new name for the song, then touch the EXEC button. The recorder song will be stored to the CP's internal song memory.

#### Delete My Song

#### □ Step 1

From the My Songs menu, select the Delete option The display will show a list of the songs stored in the CP's internal song memory.

#### □ Step 2

Touch the song that you want to delete, then touch the EXEC button. The selected song will be deleted from the CP's internal memory.

# 7. Settings Menu

The Settings Menu contains all of the functions that affect the overall performance of the CP piano. This includes functions such as the system settings, tuning, and MIDI Setup. By adjusting these settings you can tailor the CP's performance to your taste.

#### To use the Settings Menu:

#### □ Step 1

Press the SETTINGS button.



The SETTINGS MENU will be shown in the LCD display:



SETTINGS MENI

Show the MAIN screen.

#### □ Step 2

Touch the screen to access the Settings Menu pages.

## 1) Tuning

Tuning allows you to adjust the CP's pitch. You may need to adjust the tuning when playing with other instruments.

The master pitch is displayed in Hertz. The range of adjustment is from 427.0 to 453.0 Hz. The factory preset value is set to the modern standard A = 440.0 Hz.

You can also adjust the tuning for each Part separately. This can be used to simulate a chorus-like effect by layering the same sound in RIGHT1 and RIGHT2 and slightly detuning them. Each Part can be raised or lowered by up to 50 cents. (50 cents = 1/4 tone).

	Т	'UNING X	
MASTER TUNE :Selects the master pitch. LEFT :Selects the pitch for the LEFT Part.	MASTER TUNE 440.0 Hz LEFT 0 cents	- <u>RIGHT1</u> 0 cents 	RIGH1 : Selects the pitch for the RIGHT1 Part. RIGHT2 : Selects the pitch for the RIGHT2 Part.
	MENU		

MENU : Takes you to the Settings menu.

7

# 2) Concert Magic Sound

Preset : Selects Preset sounds. Piano : Selects Piano sound.

This function determines which sounds the Concert Magic songs will be played with.

Preset Plays all the Concert Magic songs with the Preset Sounds assigned to each song.Piano Plays all the Concert Magic songs with the Concert Grand piano.

	CONCERT	MAGIC	SOUND		$\langle \  $
Preset					
FIGSEL					
Piano					
MENU					

MENU : Takes you to the Settings menu.



### 3) Pedal Assign

The Soft, Sostenuto and Damper pedals on the Concert Performer function as much more than just traditional piano pedals. These pedals can be assigned to control various other functions on the CP piano.

#### Note:

The settings you make for the Soft (left) and Sostenuto (center) pedals here in the system are different from the settings in the KBD Settings button menu. When the KBD Settings button is turned On, the performance menu settings for these pedals will override the system settings. When the KBD Settings button is turned Off the settings made here in the system will be used.

#### ♦ Damper Pedal (Right)

Sustain	Can be activated or deactivated separately for each Part.
Damper Hold	The Damper Hold On/Off allows you to determine if the sound such as organ or strings should be held
	(on) or gradually decayed (off) when the damper pedal is depressed.

#### ♦ Pedal assignment options for Soft Pedal (Left) and Sostenuto Pedal (Center)

Soft	Softens the sound and reduces its volume.
Sostenuto	Sustains only notes that were held when pedal was depressed.
Start/Stop	Controls start/stop for Styles and Songs.
Harmony on/off	Turns the instrument Harmony function on/off.
Registration	Switches from one Registration to another. You may choose the order, 1 to 8 or 8 to 1.
Style Variation	Switches from one Style Variation to another. You may choose the order, 1 to 4 or 4 to 1.
Intro/Ending	Plays the Intro or Ending.
Fill In	Plays the Fill-in currently selected.
Break	Interrupts the whole Style.
Drums Only	Interrupts the Style except Drum part.
Sync/Fade Out	Controls the SYNC/FADE OUT button.
Glide	Bends the pitch up and down as programmed by you.
Modulation	Applies programmable vibrato to the sound.
<b>Rotary Fast/Slow</b>	Controls the speed of rotary speaker effect. This function will be automatically assigned to the Soft
	Pedal (Left) when a sound that has the rotary effect turned on is selected as the Priority Part.
Left Hand Hold	Holds the notes played in the LEFT/SPLIT Part as long as the pedal is depressed.
Panel Lock	Locks all buttons on the panel to prevent them from being tampered with or pressed accidentally while
	you are playing. Press the assigned pedal once to lock the panel buttons. Press the assigned pedal
	again to unlock the panel buttons.
Easy Loop	Repeats the selected bars again and again. 1st press: assign the loop top, 2nd press: assign the loop
	end, 3rd press: cancel the loop.

The pedal assignments made to the Left pedal will be saved as part of a Registration. The pedal assignments made to the Center pedal are global and are not saved as part of a Registration.

Page 96

Select the Pedal Assign option in the Settings menu (page 1).

The LCD screen will display the Pedal Assign screen.

Touch the screen to select which pedal you want to make assignments for.

Damper : Selects the Right pedal (Damper). Center : Selects the Center pedal (Sostenuto). Left : Selects the Left pedal (Soft)

	PEDAL	ASSIGN	
Damper Pedal			
Center Pedal			
Left Pedal			
MENU			

MENU : Takes you to the Settings menu.

#### □ Step 2

Touch the screen to select the setting and use the Dial to change its value.

	CEN	ITER	Touch the other parameters and use the Dial to
			adjust the values.
FUNCTION . Colorte a function to accieve to	FUNCTION	AMOUNT	
FUNCTION : Selects a function to assign to the pedal.	Glide	-1	
		BEND TIME	
		0.11	
		RETURN_TIME	
		0.11	
	BACK	EFT CENTER DAMPER	
			1

BACK : Back to the Pedal Assign menu. PEDAL : Selects the different pedals.



### 4) Fill-in Mode

Normal : Selects Normal mode. Auto : Selects Auto mode.

This determines whether or not a Fill-in will be automatically played each time a VARIATION button is pressed. There are two options.

- **Normal** A Fill-in will not be automatically played each time a VARIATION button is pressed. Fill ins will only be played if a FILL button is pressed.
- Auto A Fill-in will be played each time a VARIATION button is pressed. The Fill-in that is played will be the one that accompanies the Variation that you are leaving. For example, if Variation 1 is currently active, and you select Variation 2, the Fill-in for Variation 1 will be played.

•

MENU : Takes you to the Settings menu.

### 5) Effect for Sound

Preset : Selects Preset. Panel : Selects Panel.

This function determines whether or not the Preset Effects settings assigned to each Sound will be used or not.

Preset The Preset Effect settings for each Sound will be used. This is the default setting.

**Panel** The Preset Effect settings for each Sound will not be used. In other words, changing the Sounds will not change the Effect types and other settings for the Effects. This allows you to set each Effect section (REVERB, CHORUS, and EFFECTS) to your own taste and use your Effect settings for all sounds. The Panel setting is very useful if you only want to use certain Effects at all times or if you want to prevent the Effects from constantly changing each time you select a new Sound.

	EFFECT PANEL/PRESET	_
Preset		
Panel		
MENU		

MENU : Takes you to the Settings menu.

### 6) Sound Select Mode

This function determines how sounds will be selected. There are two options.

Auto Select This is the factory default. The sound changes immediately to the highlighted sound on the selected sound page when you press a Sound Selection button or select a new sound page within a category. You can also use the Dial to scroll through all of the categories one by one.

Manual Select The s

The sound does not change automatically when you press a Sound Selection button or select a new sound page within a category. The sound only changes when you select the desired sound by touching the LCD screen. In Manual Select mode the Dial wheel cannot be used to select sounds.

	SOUND SELECT MODE	Χ.
Manual Select : Selects the Manual mode.	Auto Select Manual Select	

MENU : Takes you to the Settings menu.

### 7) Style Select Mode

This function determines how Styles will be selected. There are two options.

- Auto Select This is the factory default. The style changes immediately to the highlighted style on the selected style page when you press a Style Selection button or select a new style page within a category.
- **Manual Select** The style does not change automatically when you press a Sound Selection button or select a new sound page within a category. The style only changes when you select the desired style from the current style page by touching the LCD display.
  - This mode is helpful when searching for a particular style while a style is running. In Manual mode the CP waits for you to select a style instead of automatically selecting and changing the active style whenever you press a Style Selection button.

	STYLE SELECT MODE	X
lect :Selects the Auto mode. Select :Selects the Manual mode.	Auto Select Manual Select	
	MENU MENU : Takes you to the Settings menu.	

Page 100

Auto Se Manual



# 8) MIDI Menu

The letters MIDI stand for Musical Instrument Digital Interface, an international standard for connecting MIDI equipped synthesizers, drum machines, and other electronic instruments so that they can exchange data. Personal computers can also be equipped for MIDI communication. Electronic instruments equipped with MIDI can transmit and receive performance data such as, notes, what sound to play, pedal information, volume, etc. through the MIDI In/Out Jacks. This data can be recorded with a device like a sequencer or a computer.

In this manual we will only discuss the basic MIDI functions that pertain directly to the CP. For detailed literature on MIDI, please visit the music department of your local bookstore.

#### ♦ MIDI Settings

On page one of the MIDI Settings menu you can configure the following settings.

#### **Right Transmit Channel**

Sets the MIDI Transmit Channel for the RIGHT hand Parts. You can select MIDI Channels 1-16.

#### Left Transmit Channel

Sets the MIDI Transmit Channel for the LEFT/SPLIT Part. You can select MIDI Channels 1-16.

#### **Chord Transmit Channel**

Sets the MIDI Transmit channel the Chord data created by the Accompaniment System uses when it analyzes the notes you play in the lower section of the keyboard. You can select MIDI Channels 1-16 and OFF. OFF disables MIDI transmission of the chord data.

#### **Chord Detect Channel**

Sets the MIDI receive channel for chord data being sent to the CP. The Accompaniment System can be controlled remotely on this MIDI channel by an external MIDI controller. You can select MIDI channels 1-16, OFF, All, or MIDI Accordion. When set to ALL the Accompaniment System will respond to any chord data it receives on ANY MIDI channel.

#### Local Control ON/OFF

This determines whether the CP's sound will be played from the piano's keyboard ("ON") or only from an external MIDI instrument ("OFF"). Even with local control "off" the CP's keyboard will still transmit to an external MIDI instrument or personal computer.

#### Clock

Clock is a data code that a MIDI instrument uses as the reference for its Tempo settings as well as Style Start/Stop commands. When it is set to INTERNAL, the CP uses its own built-in clock to control tempo settings. When set to EXTERNAL, the CP reads the clock data that it receives via MIDI and uses this data to control the Tempo.

#### ◆ To configure the MIDI Settings:

#### □ Step 1

Touch the MIDI icon.

The LCD screen will display the first MIDI settings page.

#### □ Step 2

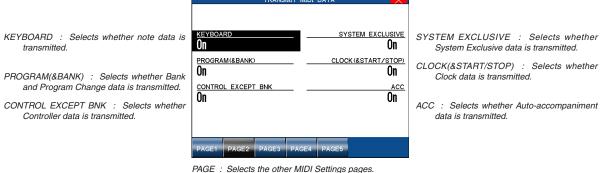
Touch the screen to select settings, and the Dial to change values.

	MIDI SETTINGS	
RIGHT TRANSMIT CH : Selects Transmit channel for the RIGHT Part. Choose 1–16.	right transmit ch local control 1 On	LOCAL CONTROL : Turns Local Control on/off.
LEFT TRANSMIT CH : Selects Transmit channel for the LEFT Part. Choose 1–16.	4 CLOCK Internal	CLOCK : Selects the Clock source.
CHORD TRANSMIT CH : Selects Transmit channel for the chord data, Choose 1-16 or OFF.	<u>chord transmit ch</u>	
CHORD DETECT CH : Selects the chord detect Receive channel. Choose 1–16, OFF, All,	Off	
or MIDI Accordion.	PAGE1 PAGE2 PAGE3 PAGE4 PAGE5	
	PAGE : Selects the other MIDI Settings pages.	

#### ♦ Transmit MIDI Data

On page two of the MIDI Setting menu you can determine what MIDI data will be transmitted from the CP.

"Keyboard = On/Off"	Determines whether or not note data that is generated by the keys being played will be transmitted.
"Program = On/Off"	Determines whether or not the CP piano will transmit program change information when a Sound is selected on the CP.
"Control = On/Off"	Determines whether or not changes in controllers (such as the pedals being depressed) will be transmitted.
"System Exclusive = On/Off"	Determines whether or not all of the CP's settings will be transmitted in a special format that is understood by another CP.
"Clock = On/Off"	Determines whether or not the CP's Clock data will be transmitted.
"ACC = On/Off"	Determines whether or not the data from the Auto Accompaniment System will be transmitted.



#### ♦ Channel Receive On/Off

On page three of the MIDI Settings menu, you can determine which MIDI channels the CP will receive MIDI data on. The CP can receive MIDI data on all 16 MIDI channels at once or only certain MIDI channels.

Touch the MIDI channel to set it On or Off.

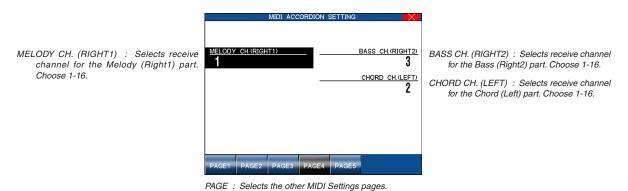
Each of the 16 MIDI channels can be set separately to On or Off.

CHANNEL RECEIVE ON/OFF								X	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1
	0.0		-		-	-	0.	-	-
	On								
									J
									J
									J
	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	]
	<u> </u>	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	]
	9 On	10 On	11 On	12 On	13 On	14 On	15 On	16 On	]
	<u> </u>								]
	<u> </u>								]
PAG	On			On	On				]

PAGE : Selects the other MIDI Settings pages.

#### ♦ MIDI Accordion

On page four of the MIDI Settings Menu you can configure the CP to be played from a MIDI Accordion.



#### ♦ MIDI Sound Settings

On page five of the MIDI Settings you can determine which sound will be played by the CP when it receives note information from an external MIDI device for each MIDI channel.

Touch the screen to select the MIDI channel, then use the Dial to select the defined sound.

			MIDI S	OUND SE	LLING		X
							RESET
	Track			s	ound		
	1		Cor	ncert Gr	and		
	2		Cor	ncert Gr	and		
	3		Cor	ncert Gr	and		
1	4		Cor	ncert Gr	and		
	5		Cor	ncert Gr	and		
v	6		Cor	Concert Grand			
	7		Concert Grand	Concert Grand	and		
v I	8		Cor	Concert Grand			
V							
		-	-		-	<	•
PAG	GE1 P	AGE2	PAGE3	PAGE4	PAGE5	SOUND	SOUND

SOUND : Selects a different sound for the highlighted channel.

PAGE : Selects the other MIDI settings pages.

RESET : Resets the sound to "Concert Grand" for all 16 MIDI channels.

### 9) Power Up Settings

This determines whether the CP stores your preferred panel and system settings as the default settings and applies them automatically when the instrument is turned on.

Select **Save Current Settings** in the Power Up Setting menu to save the current panel settings automatically as the default settings when the CP is turned on.

Select **Restore Factory Settings** to return the CP to the factory default settings. The original factory settings will now be used by the CP when it is turned on.

The CP never automatically stores Panel and System settings. If you make any new changes that you want to save, you must use the Save Current Settings command.



# 10) Registration Filter

A Registration is a setup that remembers the current panel settings along with many other performance functions so that you can recall them at the touch of a button. In some cases you may not want certain parameters such as tempo or transpose to be changed each time you select a new Registration. The Registration Filter function allows you to determine whether or not the following memorized registration parameters will be used each time you select a new registration.

Transpose On/Off	Determines if the memorized Transposed value will be used (On) or ignored (Off) when a registration is selected.
Split Point On/Off	Determines if the memorized Split Point will be used (On) or ignored (Off) when a registration is selected.
Tempo On/Off	Determines if the memorized Tempo value will be used (On) or ignored (Off) when a registration is selected.
ACC On/Off	Determines if the memorized ACC mode, ACC on/off or Bass on/off value will be used (On) or ignored (Off) when a registration is selected.
Left Pedal On/Off	Determines if the memorized Left Pedal setting will be used (On) or ignored (Off) when a registration is selected.
Sound Only On/Off	When set to ON only the sound settings for the registration will be used. All other memorized registration settings will be ignored. When set to OFF all memorized registration settings will be used in accordance with any registration filter settings.
Reset All SW	Resets all the above settings back to ON except Sound Only which will be set to OFF (Factory Default).

TRANSPOSE : Selects Transpose. SPLIT POINT : Selects Split Point. LEFT PEDAL : Selects Left Pedal.



Touch the screen to select a parameter, then use the Dial to change the settings.

TEMPO : Selects Tempo.

ACC : Selects ACC.

SOUND ONLY : Selects Sound Only.

MENU : Takes you to the Settings menu. RESET ALL : Resets TRANSPOSE, SPLIT POINT, LEFT PEDAL TEMPO and ACC back to the Factory default (ON). SOUND ONLY will be turned OFF.

### 11) Soft Reset

The Soft Reset function allows you to return all of the User Settings back to the original Factory Settings. You can instantly reset all of the user settings or only the ones you want to Reset at the touch of a button.

#### ◆ To perform a Soft Reset:

#### □ Step 1

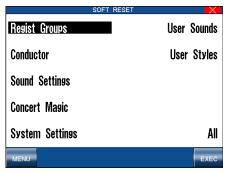
Page 106

Touch the SOFT RESET icon.

The Soft Reset screen will be displayed.

#### □ Step 2

Touch the screen to choose the type of data you want to reset:



MENU : Takes you to the Settings menu without resetting data. EXEC : Proceeds with the Reset.

#### □ Step 3

Touch the EXEC button.

□ Step 4

Touch YES to proceed, or NO to return to the previous menu.

## 12) Software Version

This function is used to show what system software version is currently installed on the CP.

#### ◆ To show the software version:

#### □ Step 1

Touch the Software Version icon.

#### □ Step 2

The software version will appear in the LCD screen.



MENU : Takes you to the Settings menu.

The version number of the software installed on your CP instrument may be different to that shown in the image above.

### **Display Control**

This function controls the background screen design, brightness and Screen Hold of the display.

#### ♦ Screen Hold

Most of the on-screen menus that you work with on the Concert Performer will remain displayed until you select something or press a particular button. However, some screens may be displayed only temporarily, switching back to a main screen if you allow the CP to sit idle without pressing any buttons. You can adjust a time setting for how long these screens stay displayed before switching, or even choose to have them hold without switching.

This adjustable time function is effective with the following menus:

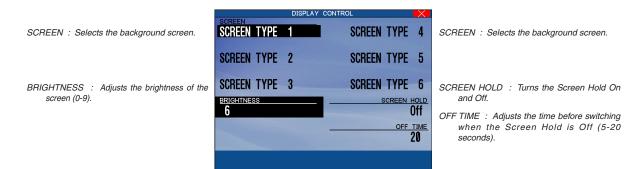
- Sound Select menu
- Style Select menu
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  Keyboard Settings menu called up by holding down the KBD SETTINGS button.
- $\boldsymbol{\cdot}$  Effect/Chorus Settings menu called up holding down the EFFECTS button.
- Reverb Settings menu called up by holding down the REVERB button.
- · Keyboard Harmony Settings menu called up by holding down the KBD HARMONY button.

#### □ Step 1

Press the DISPLAY CONTROL button on the panel.

#### □ Step 2

Touch the screen to select the option, then use the Dial to change the settings.



Page 1<u>08</u>

# 8. Virtual Technician

An experienced piano technician is essential to fully realise the potential of a fine acoustic piano. In addition to meticulously tuning each note, the technician also performs numerous regulation and voicing adjustments that allow the instrument to truly sing.

The Virtual Technician menu of the CP piano features settings that simulate these refinements digitally, allowing performers to shape various aspects of the instrument's character to suit their personal preferences.

# ◆ To use the Virtual Technician:

## □ Step 1

Press the SETTINGS button.



The SETTINGS MENU will be shown in the LCD display:

# □ Step 2

Touch the Virtual Technician icon.



The Virtual Technician menu will be shown in the LCD display:

ECHNICIAN	VIRTUAL TECHNICIAN MENU
	TOUCH CURVE VOICING TOUCH CURVE VOICING TEMPERAMENT TEMPERAMENT DECAY TIME NINING TEMPERAMENT TEMPERAM
MAIN: —— Show the MAIN screen.	
Show the MAIN Screen.	SETTINGS: Return to the Settings menu.

# □ Step 2

Touch the screen to access the Virtual Technician pages.

# 1) Touch Curve

When playing a piano, the volume of the sound produced increases in direct relation to how hard a key is struck. The CP's Normal Touch curve offers the standard feel of an acoustic piano for practicing music. The CP offers five other touch curves ranging from light to heavy. You can also create your own touch curves tailored to your personal playing style.

Normal This is the standard touch of an acoustic piano.

- Light 1,2 For those still developing finger strength, such as a child, a louder sound is produced even when the piano is played with a soft touch. Light 2 is lighter than Light 1.
- Heavy 1, 2 Perfect for those with strong fingers. Requires a heavier touch to produce a loud volume. Heavy 2 is heavier than Heavy 1.
- Off A constant volume is produced regardless of how hard the keys are struck. This setting is suitable for sounds that have a fixed dynamic range such as Organ or Harpsichord.
- You can create two of your own custom touch curves. User 1, 2
  - LIGHT and HEAVY do not represent the physical weight of the keys. These are settings that affect the sensitivity of the keys, which determines the volume level in response to the key movement.

Normal : Selects the normal setting.	Normal		
Light 1 : Selects a moderately light touch.	Light 1	User 1	User 1 : Selects the User 1 touch.
Light 2 : Selects a light touch.		0001 1	User 2 : Selects the User 2 touch.
Heavy 1 : Selects a moderately heavy touch.	Light 2	User 2	Off : Turns off the Touch sensitivity entirely.
Heavy 2 : Selects a heavy touch.	Heavy 1	Off	
	Heavy 2		
	MENU	EDIT	
	MENU : Takes you to the	he Virtual Technician menu.	

EDIT : Takes you to the User Touch Curve screen.

#### ♦ User Touch Curve

You can create your own custom touch curve to fit your playing style. Two User Touch curves can be saved.

#### To create a User Touch Curve:

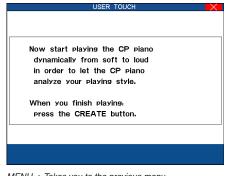
#### □ Step 1

Touch the EDIT button in the Touch Curve screen.

The LCD screen will display the User Touch screen.

#### □ Step 2

Now start playing dynamically from soft to loud in order to let the CP analyze your playing style. While you are playing, a musical note will blink in the right corner of the LCD display.



MENU : Takes you to the previous menu. CREATE : Creates a user touch curve.

# Step 3

Touch the CREATE button when you finish playing.

The CP will analyze your playing and create a custom touch curve for you based upon your playing style. The User Touch Exec screen will be displayed.

Use the Dial to select either User 1 or User 2 as the location for your new touch curve.	
	SAVE TO USER TOUCH
	CANCEL EXEC

#### CANCEL : Cancels the saving procedure. EXEC : Proceeds with saving procedure.

## □ Step 4

Use the Dial to select either User 1 or User 2 as the location for your new touch curve.

## □ Step 5

Touch the EXEC button to save your new touch curve.

The CP will ask for your confirmation.

## □ Step 6

Touch YES to confirm.

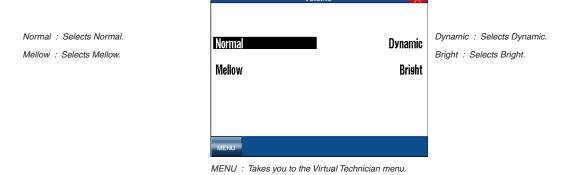
The user touch curve data is saved automatically even after the power is turned off. However, You must re-select the user touch curve each time the power is turned on unless you make your User touch curve the default by selecting "Save Current Settings" from the Power Up Settings screen (See Power Up Settings on page 115).

# 2) Voicing

Voicing is a technique used by piano technicians to mold the character of a piano's sound. The Voicing function lets you change the CP piano's tone quality by choosing one of four types of voicings.

Normal	Produces the normal timbre of an acoustic piano throughout the entire dynamic range. This is the
	default setting.
Bright	Produces a brighter tone throughout the entire dynamic range.
Mellow	Produces a mellower tone throughout the entire dynamic range.
Dynamic	The tone will change dramatically from mellow to bright according to your playing.

- The current voicing selection is global for all the instrument Sounds. You cannot have an individual setting for each Sound.
- While voicing is a technique used for optimizing the tone of an acoustic piano, this function can be used on all the Sounds on the CP piano.



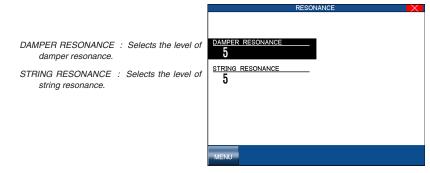
# 3) Resonance

#### ♦ Damper Resonance

When the damper pedal is depressed on an acoustic piano, all the dampers are lifted up allowing the strings to vibrate freely. In this condition, when you play a note not only will the strings for the note you played vibrate but other strings will vibrate due to sympathetic resonance. The Damper Resonance function simulates this phenomenon. You can select the level of effect from 0 (Off), 1 to 10. The default setting is 5.

#### ♦ String Resonance

Even when the damper pedal is not depressed on an acoustic piano, the strings for any notes you are holding will be un-damped and will resonate freely in sympathy with the strings of other notes that you play if they are part of the same harmonic series. In addition, adjacent notes will also be resonated. The String Resonance function simulates this phenomenon. You can select the level of resonance from 0 (off), 1 to 10. The default setting is 5. String resonance is not active when the damper pedal is depressed.



MENU : Takes you to the Virtual Technician menu.

# 4) Noise Settings

#### ♦ Damper Noise

When the damper pedal of an acoustic piano is pressed and released, it is often possible to hear the sound of the damper head touching and releasing the strings. The Damper Noise setting allowing the volume of this sound to be adjusted. You can select the level of noise from 0 (Off), 1 to 10. The default setting is 5.

#### ♦ Key Off Effect

When playing an acoustic piano – particularly in the bass region of the keyboard – if a key is played with force and released quickly, it is often possible to hear the faint sound of the damper touching the strings immediately before the vibrations are stopped.

In addition, the speed at which keys are lifted will also affect the character of the sound. For example, when lifting the keys quickly (e.g. staccato playing) the 'release' portion of the sound will be noticeably shorter than when lifting the keys slowly (e.g. legato playing). You can select the level of noise from 0 (Off), 1 to 10. The default setting is 5.

#### ♦ Key Action Noise

When playing an acoustic piano, it is often possible to hear the faint sound of the keyboard action returning (i.e. 'falling back') to the neutral position after a key is released. The Key Action Noise setting allowing the volume of this sound to be adjusted. You can select the level of noise from 0 (off), 1 to 10. The default setting is 5.

	NOISE SETTINGS
<ul> <li>DAMPER NOISE : Selects the level of damper noise.</li> <li>KEY OFF EFFECT : Selects the level of key-off effect.</li> <li>KEY ACTION NOISE : Selects the level of key action noise.</li> </ul>	NOISE SETTINGS
action noise.	MENU

MENU : Takes you to the Virtual Technician menu.

Page 1<u>12</u>



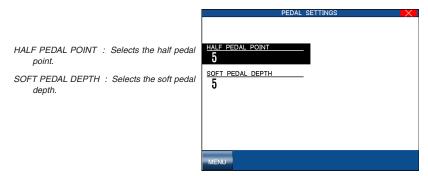
# 5) Pedal Settings

#### ♦ Half Pedal Point

The Half-Pedal Adjust setting allows the point at which the damper/sustain pedal becomes effective (i.e. when the dampers of the piano begin to lift from the strings) to be adjusted. This setting may be useful for pianists that habitually rest their right foot on the damper/sustain pedal, but do not necessarily wish to sustain the sound. You can select the half pedal point from 1 to 10. The default setting is 5.

#### ♦ Soft Pedal Depth

The Soft Pedal Depth setting adjusts the effectiveness (i.e. depth/strength) of the soft pedal. You can select the soft pedal depth from 1 to 10. The default setting is 5.



MENU : Takes you to the Virtual Technician menu.

# 6) Temperament

The CP offers not only equal temperament (the modern standard) but also immediate access to temperaments popular during the Renaissance and Baroque periods.

You can also create your own User tuning Temperament as well.

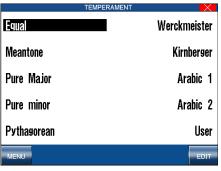
#### Step 1

Select Temperament form the Virtual Technician menu.

The LCD screen will display the Temperament screen.

#### □ Step 2

Touch the screen to select your desired Temperament.



MENU : Takes you to the Settings menu.

KEY : Selects the temperament key. EDIT : Takes you to the User Temperament screen.

#### □ Step 3

Set the Temperament Key by touching the ◄ KEY ► buttons.

#### **Temperament Keys**

Limitless modulation of the key became available only after the invention of Equal temperament. When you use a temperament other than Equal temperament, you must carefully choose the key to play in. For example, if the song you are going to play is written in D major, choose "D" to set the temperament key.

#### Original Stress Brief Explanation of Temperaments

#### **Equal Temperament (Flat)**

This is an "unstretched" equal temperament that divides the scale into twelve equal semitones. This produces the same chordal intervals in all twelve keys, and has the advantage of limitless modulation of the key. However the tonality of each key becomes less characteristic and no chord is in pure consonance.

#### Equal Temperament (Stretched)

This is the most popular piano temperament and is the initial setting. The hearing ability of a human is uneven and is not as accurate with high frequency and low frequency as it is with the middle range. This temperament's tuning is stretched to compensate for this so the sound will be heard naturally to the ears. This "Stretched" equal temperament is a practical variation of the "unstretched" equal temperament which was invented on a mathematical basis.

#### Pure Temperament

This temperament, which eliminates dissonances for thirds and fifths is still popular for choral music because of its perfect harmony. You need to be aware what key you are playing in with this temperament. Any key modulation will result in dissonances. When you play music in a particular key, you need to match the key of the temperament as well.

#### Pythagorean Temperament

This temperament, which uses mathematical ratios to eliminate dissonance for fifths, is very limited for use with chords, but it produces very characteristic melodic lines.

#### Meantone Temperament

This temperament, which uses a mean between a major and minor whole tone to eliminate dissonance for thirds, was devised to eliminate the lack of consonance's experienced with certain fifths for the Pure temperament. It produces chords that are more beautiful than those with the equal temperament.

#### Werckmeister III, Kirnberger III Temperament

These two temperaments are placed in between Meantone and Pythagorean. For music with few accidentals, this temperament produces the beautiful chords of the mean tone, but as accidentals increase, the temperament produces the characteristic melodies of the Pythagorean temperament. It is used primarily for classical music written in the Baroque era to revive the original characteristics.

#### Arabic

Some oriental scales, including the Arabic, are characterized for "quarter-tone" which is half of a half-tone (50 cents). This makes the music sound very different from traditional western music. The CP Piano provides two of the most popular Arabic scales, although you can create more variations with the User Temperament function. With Arabic 1, the notes B and E are a quartertone lower than the Occidental Scale, while the notes A and E are lower with Arabic 2.

#### To create a User Temperament:

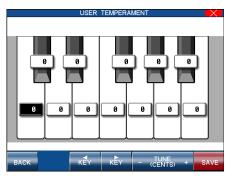
#### □ Step 1

On the Temperament screen, touch the EDIT button.

The User Temperament screen will be displayed.

#### □ Step 2

Touch the screen to select the note to edit.



BACK : Takes you to the Temperament menu. KEY : Selects the key/note to edit. TUNE : Adjust the tuning value of the selected key/note. SAVE : Saves the User Temperament.

#### □ Step 3

Use the Dial or touch the - TUNE + buttons to change the value.

The value is represented in cents above or below Equal temperament and ranges from -50 to +50.

#### □ Step 4

Touch the SAVE button to save the User Temperament.

The User Temperament alters the tuning for each octave equally. In other words, you cannot alter the tuning of different sections of the CP's keyboard range separately.

# 7) Stretch

Stretch tuning is a piano-specific tuning method in which the tuning for the lower notes is slightly lower and the tuning for the higher notes is slightly higher than the settings made in the Equal temperament. The Stretch setting allows the degree of stretch tuning to be adjusted when Equal (piano) or Equal temperament are selected. It is also possible to create custom tuning methods using one of the four User types.

Off	Stretch tuning is turned Off for all instrument sounds.
Piano Normal	Stretch tuning is set to Normal for piano sounds only*.
Piano Wide	Stretch tuning is set to Wide for piano sounds only.*
Normal	Stretch tuning is set to Normal for all instrument sounds.
Wide	Stretch tuning is set to Wide for all instrument sounds.
User1~4	A custom stretched tuning applied to piano sounds only*.

If Piano Normal/Piano Wide is selected, the tuning for any other active sounds layered with a piano sound will be stretched to match the piano. If no piano sound is active the tuning for any active sounds will not be stretched.

stretch tuning.	<sup>type</sup> Piano Normal	

TYPE Piano Normal	
MENU	EDIT
MENU · Takes you to the Virtual Technician me	nu

EDIT : Edit the selected User Stretch Tuining.

# To create a User Stretch tuning:

TYPE : Selects the type of

□ Step 1

On the Stretch screen, touch the EDIT button.

The User Stretch screen will be displayed.

# □ Step 2

Touch the KEY field and use the Dial or press a key to select the note to edit.

	COLIT ON ALTON	
TYPE : Selects the User Stretch Tuning memory.	User1	
KEY : Selects the key to be adjusted.	<u>key</u> A −1	
TUNING : Adjusts the pitch of the selected key.	TUNING 0 cents	
	ВАСК	SAVE
	BACK : Takes you to the Temperament menu. SAVE : Saves the User Temperament.	

# □ Step 3

Touch the TUNING field and Use the Dial to change the stretch tuning value.

The value is represented in cents above or below Equal temperament and ranges from -50 to +50.

# □ Step 4

Touch the SAVE button to save the User Stretch tuning.

# 8) 88 Key Volume

The 88 Key Volume settings allows the volume of each of the 88-keys to be adjusted individually. It is possible to create four different user key volume types.

Off User1~4	The key volume is consistent for every key. Custom key volumes for each key			
TYPE : Selects the type of 88 key	volume.	TYPE Off	88 KEY VOLUME	EDIT

MENU : Takes you to the Virtual Technician menu. EDIT : Edit the selected User 88 Key Volume.

## ◆ To create a User 88 Key Volume:

# □ Step 1

On the 88 Key Volume screen, touch the EDIT button.

The User 88 Key Volume screen will be displayed.

# □ Step 2

Touch the KEY field and use the Dial or press a key to select the note to edit.

	USER 88 KEY VOLUME
TYPE : Selects the User 88 Key Volume memory.	User1
KEY : Selects the key to be adjusted.	<u>KEY</u> A -1
TUNING : Adjusts the volume of the selected key.	<u>Volume</u> 0
	BACK
	BACK : Takes you to the Temperament menu. SAVE : Saves the User Temperament.

🗆 Step 3

Touch the VOLUME field and Use the Dial to change the volume value.

The value is represented in cents above or below Equal temperament and ranges from -50 to +50.

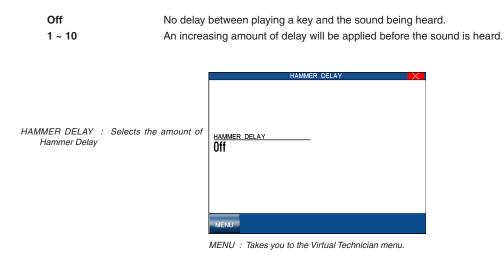
#### □ Step 4

Touch the SAVE button to save the User 88 Key Volume.



# 9) Hammer Delay

When playing pianissimo passages using an acoustic piano, there may be a perceived delay between a key being pressed and the hammer striking the strings. The Hammer Delay setting allows this delay to be adjusted. You can select the amount of delay from Off, 1 to 10. The default setting is Off.



# 10) Top Board

When playing an acoustic grand piano, the position of the instrument's topboard (lid) affects both the volume and 'openness' of the tone produced. A fully open topboard allows sound waves to reflect off the polished lid surface and project into the room, while a closed lid has the opposite effect, resulting in a darker, more opaque tone. The Top Board setting allows the position of the 'virtual' topboard to be set to one of our positions, with the default position being the most open – Open 3.

- **Open 3** Simulates the character of a fully open topboard.
- **Open 2** Simulates the character of a half open topboard.
- **Open 1** Simulates the character of a partially open topboard.
- Closed Simulates the character of a closed topboard.

	TOP BOARD	$\langle  $
TOP BOARD : Selects the top board position.	<u>Top Board</u> Open3	
	MENU	

MENU : Takes you to the Virtual Technician menu.

# 11) Decay Time

DECAY TIME : Sets the amount of decay.

When playing an acoustic grand piano, the length of the instrument influences the speed at which held notes decay, with longer grand pianos (i.e. longer strings) characterised by longer decay times. The Decay Time setting allows the length of decay while keys are pressed to be adjusted. You can select the amount of delay from 1 to 10. The default setting is 5, with higher values extending the decay length.

	DECAY TIME	
decay time 5		
MENU		

MENU : Takes you to the Virtual Technician menu.

# 12) Minimum Touch

The Minimum Touch setting allows the minimum key velocity required to produce a sound to be adjusted. By default, this setting attempts to recreate the extremely fine touch sensitivity of a concert grand piano, allowing a very soft sound to be produced with the slightest of key touches. However, it may be desirable to reduce this sensitivity, when wishing to recreate the sensitivity of a small grand piano or an upright piano. The Minimum Touch setting allows the sensitivity of the minimum touch to keys are pressed to be adjusted. You can set the Minimum Touch amount from 1 to 10. The default setting is 1, with higher values requiring greater force to produce a sound.

MINIMUM TOUCH : Sets the Minimum Touch level.	<u>minimam touch</u> 1
	MENU

MENU : Takes you to the Virtual Technician menu.

# 9. Using USB Memory

The Concert Performer's USB connector provides a convenient way to load and save various types of data, ranging from recorded compositions and user settings, to MP3/WAV audio data and Standard Midi (GM) songs. In this chapter we shall investigate the various ways in which USB memory can be used.

## USB Menu

The USB menu provides access to the main USB operations.

#### □ Step 1

Press the USB button.



The USB menu will be displayed.

# Step 2

Touch the screen to select the desired function.

Load : Display the USB Load menu. Save : Display the USB Save menu.

Delete : Delete data from the USB device.

Format : Format the USB device.



Play MIDI Song : Play MIDI or CP recorder song files directly from the USB device.

Play Audio : Play MP3/WAV audio files.

Record Audio : Record MP3/WAV audio files.

#### ♦ Saving data to USB Memory

This important function stores your custom data to disk so that you can retrieve it at a later time. You can save the following data:

Song	Song data currently in the Recorder. You can save it as the CP's own unique format (Internal) or as Standard MIDI File format (SMF) or Stylist format (Internal format plus Registration setting).
User Style	Each User Style or all 20 User Styles at once.
User Sound	Each User Sound or all 20 User Sounds at once.
Regist Group	Each Registration Group, containing 8 Registrations, or all 10 Registration Groups at once.
User Touch Curve	Two User Touch Curve settings.
User Temperament	One User Temperament setting.
User Stretch Curve	One User Stretch Curve setting.
User 88 Key Volume	One User 88 Key Volume setting.
All Settings	This allows you to save the current settings of the above data types except for Song data at once, as a
	single file.
Favorite Sound	Sounds that have been stored in the Favorites sound category button.
Favorite Style	Styles that have been stored in the Favorites style category button

#### ♦ To save your data:

# Step 1

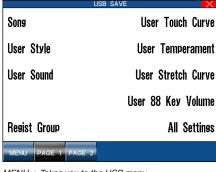
Page 120

In the USB menu, touch SAVE.

The USB Save menu will be displayed.

## □ Step 2

Touch the screen to select the type of data to save.



Touch the screen to select the type of data to

save.

MENU : Takes you to the USB menu. PAGE : Show the other page.

#### □ Step 3

Use the virtual keyboard screen to enter a name for the new data file.

When saving a Song, select the FORMAT option, then use the Dial to set whether the song data file will be stored in the INTERNAL (CP's unique) format, SMF (Standard MIDI File) format, or CP Stylist format.

Example: Saving a Style	USB SAVE (STYLE)	ļ
USER STYLE : Selects which file you would like to save, or if all files are to be saved as a single "all" file. NAME : Names the data file.		
	BACK SAVE BACK : Takes you to the previous menu. SAVE : Saves the data file to the USB memory device.	
Example: Saving a Song	USB SAVE (SONG)	
NAME : Names the data file.	NAME FORMAT New Song MCATRI	FORMAT : Selects which format the data should be saved as.
■ The data saved in Stylist forma	BACK SAVE	

■ When you select SMF format, data in the style track will be automatically pasted to tracks 9-16. This will erase any existing data on tracks 9-16.

#### □ Step 4

Ensure that the USB memory is connected, then touch the SAVE button to save the selected data.

# $\diamond$ Loading data from USB Memory

This function allows you to load data that has been stored on a USB memory device.

Song	One Song can be loaded into the Recorder from USB.
User Style	Up to 20 Styles can be loaded from USB. This number varies depending on the size of the data contained
	in the Styles.
User Sound	Up to 20 User Sounds can be loaded from USB.
Regist Group	Up to 20 Groups, containing 8 Registrations each, can be loaded from USB.
User Touch Curve	Two User Touch Curves can be loaded from USB.
User Temperament	One User Temperament can be loaded from USB.
User Stretch Curve	One User Stretch Curve setting can be loaded from USB.
User 88 Key Volume	One User 88 Key Volume setting can be loaded from USB.
All Settings	Loads the "All Settings" file from USB.
Favorite Sound	Sounds that can be stored in the Favorites sound category button.

Styles that can be stored in the Favorites style category button.

#### ◆ To load the data from USB memory:

# □ Step 1

In the USB menu, touch LOAD.

**Favorite Style** 

The USB Load menu will be displayed.

# Step 2

Connect a USB memory device.

# □ Step 3

Touch the screen to select the type of data to load.

	USB LOAD	Touch the screen to select the type of data to
Sona	User Touch Curve	load.
User Style	User Temperament	
User Sound	User Stretch Curve	
	User 88 Key Volume	
Regist Group	All Settings	
MENU PAGE 1 PAGE 2	2	
MENU : Takes you to PAGE : Show the othe		

## □ Step 4

When loading User Style, User Sound or Registration data, you can choose whether to load data that was stored individually or to load all the data that was saved as an "All" file.

Touch ALL to load data that was saved as an "All" file.

or

Touch EACH if data files were saved individually.

The 'D' icon represents a sub-directory.



BACK : Takes you to the previous menu. ALL : Selects the "All" file type if that is how the files were saved. EACH : Displays data files that were saved individually. EXEC : Proceeds to the next screen.

## □ Step 5

Page 122

Touch the screen to select the data to load.

# □ Step 6

Touch the the EXEC button to proceed.

The screen will display the destination where the data will be loaded.

# □ Step 7

When loading an individual data file, touch NAME then use Dial to select the preferred destination.

TO : Selects the destination to load individually a Style, Conductor, Sound or Registration. NAME : The name of the file to load.	2: EMPTY Name User Style
	BACK
	BACK :Takes you to the previous menu. EXEC : Loads the data

## □ Step 8

Touch the EXEC button to load the selected data into the CP.

or

Touch the BACK button to cancel loading.

#### ♦ Erasing data from USB Memory

This function allows you to erase data that is no longer required from the USB memory device. The following types of data can be erased:

- Song
- User Style, User Sound, User Touch, User Temperament, etc.
- Favorite Sound, Favorite Style
- Registrations, ALL saved data
- MP3/WAV Audio Files

#### ♦ To erase data from a USB memory device:

Step 1

In the USB menu touch DELETE.

The USB Delete menu will be displayed.

□ Step 2

Connect a USB memory device.

□ Step 3

Touch the screen to select the type of data to erase.

# □ Step 4

When you erase User Style, User Sound or Registration data, select whether you wish to erase individual data files (EACH) or all data (ALL) by touching the relevant button.

Touch the screen to select the data.



PAGE : Displays more selections. INT : Displays internal format CP song files only. SMF Displays SMF files only. STYLIST : Displays Song Stylist files only. EXEC : Proceeds to the next screen.

□ Step 5

Touch EXEC to erase the selected data from the USB memory.

or

Or touch BACK to cancel erasing and go back to the previous menu.

## ♦ Formatting a USB Memory Device

The format function allows all data stored on the USB memory device to be cleared.

#### ◆ To format a USB memory:

□ Step 1

Page 124

In the USB menu, touch FORMAT.

The USB Format menu will be displayed.

□ Step 2

Connect a USB memory device.

□ Step 3

Touch YES, then touch EXEC to proceed.

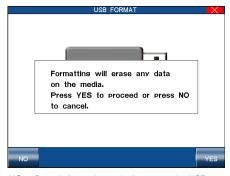
The screen will prompt you for confirmation.

□ Step 4

Touch YES again to start formatting.

or

TOUCH NO to cancel formatting and go back to the previous menu.



NO : Cancels formatting and takes you to the USB menu. YES : Starts formatting the USB memory device..

The amount of time required to fully format a USB memory device will vary depending on the size of the device.
 Once the formatting is complete, the LCD screen returns to the USB menu automatically.

#### ◇ Play MIDI Song

The CP is capable of playing back songs recorded in either the CP's Internal Format or the Standard MIDI File (SMF) format. Songs stored in the CP's internal format are typically those that have been recorded using your own instrument, although it is of course possible to exchange songs with other CP owners. SMF format songs, however, are available from many sources, including disks for sale from professional musicians and publishers, songs shared among musicians and hobbyists, and Internet sites that feature SMF songs available for download.

If you wish to play a song quickly, without any intentions to make permanent changes or additional recordings, you can simply use the CP's USB Song Play function to load the song for playback. Using the USB memory in this way makes the Concert Performer an enjoyable source of entertainment for parties and other social events, as well as a great tool for the professional musician or music educator.

- The CP recognizes song files written in the Standard MIDI File format as long as they have DOS file names ending with ".MID". There are two types of Standard MIDI File formats, Format 0 and 1. The CP can read the song data of both formats, however it will only display the lyrics of a song written as format 0.
- Songs that have been composed with the General MIDI (GM) standard will sound fine without any additional work, because data in the files will inform the CP as to what sounds to use when playing the song. If the song was not composed to the GM standard, you may find it necessary to edit the song to assign the correct sounds to the various tracks. Fortunately, almost all commercially available MIDI files adhere to the General MIDI standard.

#### To play a MIDI song:

#### Step 1

Connect a USB memory device to the USB port, then press the USB button.



The USB menu will be shown in the LCD display.

#### □ Step 2

Select Play MIDI Song.

A list of playable songs stored on the USB memory device will be shown in the LCD display.

#### □ Step 3

Touch the screen to select the song you wish to listen to.

You can also select a song by using the Dial.



MENU : Takes you to the USB menu. PAGE : Lists the next or previous ten titles. ALL SONG CHAIN : Starts the Chain Play. SELECT : Selects the song and takes you to the USB Song Play screen.



## □ Step 4

Press the PLAY/STOP button to load the song and start playback automatically.

You may also touch the SELECT button to load the song, but wait for playback to be started manually.

## □ Step 5

Touch the SONG CHAIN button to have the CP automatically play all songs in a folder, one after another.

#### Step 6

Use the Recorder control buttons on the right side of the panel to control the playback of the song.

#### ♦ Controlling Song Playback

As the song plays, you can adjust the tempo, play or sing along, and even turn on/off the different instrument parts (tracks) in the song.

The status of the song parts is displayed at the bottom of the LCD screen. You will see the parts referred to as the CP's four Parts + Style if the song was created on the CP, or as Channels (ch 1-16) if the song is a MIDI file. Displayed above each part is its current status:

PLAY	The part will be heard when you play the song.
MUTE	The part has data, but it won't be heard when you play the song.
	The part has no data to play.

- Transpose and Octave Shift are available when a song is playing. Octave Shift affects only the notes you play "live" on the keyboard, not the music playing from the song file. Transpose can be applied separately to the keyboard sound and the song sounds. This lets you play the keyboard in your preferred key along with a song recorded in a different (or more difficult) key. Use the front panel's dedicated TRANSPOSE buttons to affect the keyboard sound. Touch the Song Transpose buttons to affect the song data.
- The Song Transpose option is available only for the song data in Standard MIDI file.

#### ♦ To make adjustments to the song:

#### □ Step 1

Touch the buttons at the bottom of the screen to play and mute any of the song's instrument parts



#### □ Step 2

Touch the Mixer button to make adjustments to the song's instrument parts.

## □ Step 3

Touch the Song Transpose arrows to raise/lower the pitch of the song.

#### □ Step 4

To adjust the tempo, touch the TEMPO box, then use the Dial to change the values.

If the song you are playing has lyrics included in the data, the Show Lyrics button will appear on the Song Play screen. If you touch the Show Lyrics button, the song's lyrics will then appear inside a box. You can follow a ball moving over the lyrics as the song plays.

Touch the Full Screen button to expand the lyrics display to the full screen. To return to the normal lyrics screen press the Normal Screen button. Finally, in the normal lyrics screen, touch the Play Screen button to return to the Song Play screen.



You cannot record or permanently edit the song while using the USB Song Play function. If you would like to record your live performance along with the song from the USB memory, or if you want to make detailed and permanent edits to the song, you will need to load the song's data into the Recorder using the USB Load function. See the chapter "Recording a Song" (page 33) for details on how to record a song, and "Using USB Memory" (page 119) for an explanation of how to load a song into the Recorder.

## ◇ Playing MP3/WAV Audio

The CP's Audio Player function allows MP3 or WAV audio files stored on USB memory to be played back directly through the instrument's speaker system. This feature is particularly useful when attempting to learn the chords or melody to a new piece, or when you simply wish to play along with your favorite song.

To use the Audio Player function, first prepare a selection of MP3 audio files and copy them to a USB memory device



## □ Step 1

Connect a USB memory device to the USB port, then press the USB button.



The USB menu will be shown in the LCD display.

## □ Step 2

Select Play Audio.

A list of playable MP3 audio files stored on the USB memory device will be shown in the LCD display.

#### □ Step 3

Touch the screen to select the desired MP3 audio file.

You can also select a song by using the Dial, then touching the SELECT button. Touch the WAV button to show WAV files stored on the USB memory device.



MP3 : Show MP3 files (selected automatically).

SELECT : Selects the audio file and takes you to the USB

WAV : Show WAV files

Audio Plav screen

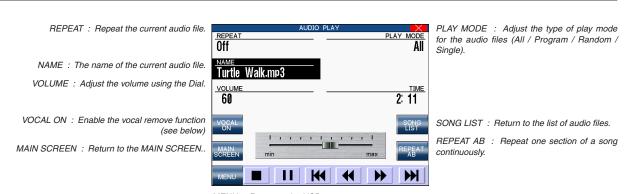
Touch the screen to select the desired MP3 audio file..

□ Step 4

Touch the  $\blacktriangleright$  button to start playing the audio file.

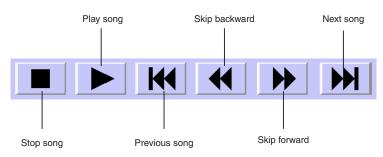
# □ Step 5

Touch the on-screen volume slider to adjust the volume of the audio file.



MENU : Return to the USB menu. TRANSPORT BUTTONS : Control playback of audio files.

Playback of the MP3/WAV audio file can be controlled by touching the transport buttons at the bottom of the screen:



# □ Step 6

Touch the REPEAT AB button once to set the start of the section to be repeated.

Touch the REPEAT AB button again to set the end of the section to be repeated.

The AB section will repeat continuously until the REPEAT AB button is touched for a third time, thus deactivating the function and resuming normal playback.

# □ Step 7

Touch the MAIN SCREEN button to return to the MAIN SCREEN.

Pressing the USB panel button again will return you directly to the AUDIO PLAY screen.

# ♦ About the Vocal On/Remove function

When playing MP3/WAV audio files, the CP's Vocal Remove function attempts to remove the vocal track from commercially produced music.

VOCAL ON:	The audio file will playback as recorded.
VOCAL REMOVE:	Vocal or melody sounds that are heard from the center when playing back an audio
	file will be removed so you can sing or play the melody yourself.
	Please note that for some audio files, it may not be possible to completely eliminate
	the melody.

#### ♦ Recording MP3/WAV Audio

The CP's Record Audio function allows you to create digital audio files from your performances in just a few steps. The recordings are saved to USB memory in either MP3 or WAV format, allowing them to be emailed to friends and family, or played back on other devices such as a portable music player or tablet.

This function will also record line-in as well as MIDI songs. It is even possible to record audio while playing back MP3/WAV audio files, or a combination of sources, allowing material to be over-dubbed and remixed directly – all from the CP instrument.

#### □ Step 1

Connect a USB memory device to the USB port, then press the USB button.



The USB menu will be shown in the LCD display.

# □ Step 2

Select Record Audio.

The AUDIO RECORD SETUP screen will be shown in the LCD display.

INPUT SONG NAME : The name to be used for the new MP3/WAV audio file. SELECT FORMAT : The audio format to be used for the new recording (MP3 or WAV).	input song name New MP3 Song select format MP3
	BACK
	BACK : Return to the main USB menu. EXEC : Accept the name and format and continue to

#### □ Step 3

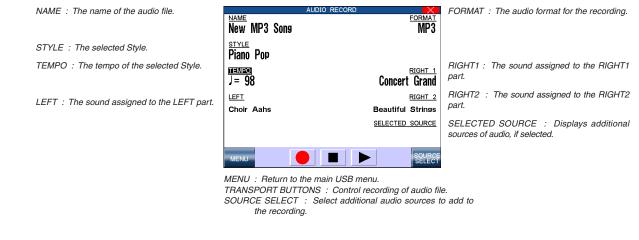
Touch INPUT SONG NAME and enter a name for the new recording using the virtual keyboard.

AUDIO RECORD screen.

Touch SELECT FORMAT to set the audio format for the new recording.

Touch EXEC to accept the name and audio format and continue to the AUDIO RECORD screen.

The AUDIO RECORDER screen will be shown in the LCD display.



#### □ Step 4

Before recording, make any changes to the selected sounds, style, tempo etc.

# □ Step 5

Touch the ● button (record).

The audio recorder will enter 'Ready' mode.

Touch the  $\blacktriangleright$  button (play).

The audio recorder will enter 'Recording' mode. All sounds created by the instrument, including line-in and microphone sound, will be recorded to the MP3/WAV file.

## □ Step 6

Play the keyboard.

Touch the button (stop) to stop recording.

All sounds created by the instrument will be recorded as a digital audio file and saved to the USB memory device.

If you wish to record with a Style accompaniment, select the desired Style and SYNC/FADE OUT function before entering the USB recorder, start the audio recorder in 'Ready' mode, then press the START/STOP button to start the accompaniment and recorder at the same time.

#### ◇ Recording with additional sound sources

It is also possible to record MP3/WAV audio files while the CP is playing back a song from MIDI, or another MP3/ WAV audio file.

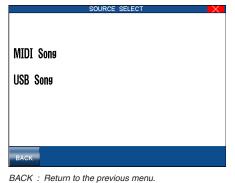
# □ Step 1

Repeat steps 1-4 in the previous section to prepare for recording audio.

Step 2

Touch the SOURCE SELECT button.

The SOURCE SELECT screen will be shown in the LCD display.



#### To select a MIDI Song source:

□ Step 3

Touch MIDI Song.

A list of playable songs stored in the CP's internal memory will be shown in the LCD display. Touch USB SONGS to list songs stored on the connected USB memory device. Select the desired MIDI song to be played and added to the recording.

□ Step 4

Touch the • button, then press the PLAY/STOP panel button to play the selected MIDI song.

The MIDI song will be recorded as a digital audio file, along with any other sounds produced.

## ◆ To select a USB Song (Audio Play) Song source:

# □ Step 3

Page 132

Touch USB Song.

A list of playable MP3 audio files stored on the USB memory device will be shown in the LCD display. Touch WAV to list WAV audio files stored on the connected USB memory device. Select the desired MP3/WAV audio file to be played and added to the recording.

# □ Step 4

Touch the ● button, then press the PLAY/STOP to play the selected MP3/WAV audio file.

The MP3/WAV audio file will be recorded as a digital audio file, along with any other sounds produced.

10. Appendices

# 1) Connection Examples

## A. Using External Speakers

The Concert Performer has an amplifier and built-in speakers and together, they produce a powerful sound. However, for larger venues or outdoor performances, you may need to use additional amplification and speaker systems.

Standard 1/4-inch audio cables can be plugged into the CP's stereo Line Out jacks for this purpose. The CP's Master Volume will affect the signal's levels output from the Line Out Jacks.

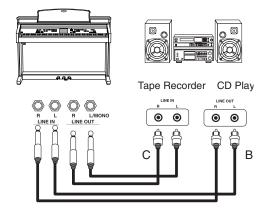
## B. Using the Concert Performer with Home Audio Systems

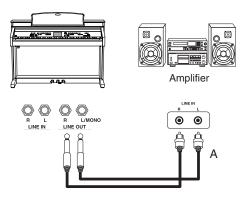
You can connect audio cables from your stereo system or another source to the CP's Line In jacks. The sound of your stereo playing a tape, CD, or even radio will be heard through the CP's speaker system and mixed in with any sounds from the CP itself, enabling you to play along with your favorite songs.

Connect the CP with your CD player or other device as illustrated.

#### C. Recording Your Performance with Your Tape Recorder

You can still make a recording from your CP using the Line out Jacks. Simply connect an external CD-R recorder or other recording device (Cassette, Audio software from a personal computer etc.) to the CP's Line Out Jacks. Everything that you hear coming out of the CP's builtin speaker system is also sent out through the Line Out Jacks and can be recorded. You can also record anything that is connected to the Line In Jacks along with anything being played by the CP.





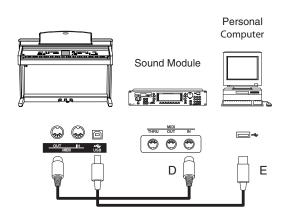
Page 133

Appendice:

# D. Using the Concert Performer with an External MIDI Instrument

MIDI lets you expand the creative possibilities of the CP by connecting it to an external MIDI device or personal computer.

Use a MIDI cable to connect the CP's MIDI Out jack to the other device's MIDI In. Likewise, connect the MIDI Out jack of the other device to the CP's MIDI In.



#### E. Using The Concert Performer with a Computer

Your personal computer can be used as a MIDI device as well. In order to connect your computer to the CP you will need a MIDI interface. Check with your local music store or computer dealer for more information about particular models of these interface devices.

Once you have your computer connected to your Concert Performer, you can think of it as a powerful extension of the CP's own music processing abilities. There are hundreds of software programs available that you can use to do everything from learn the basics of piano playing, to creating film scores for your home movies, to composing the next great digital symphony.

If you don't wish to purchase a MIDI interface device for your computer, the Concert Performer can also be connected directly to the back of your computer via a USB cable. In order for the CP and your computer to properly communicate over this USB cable, your computer must have a USB driver installed. Please read the instruction in the following section for more details about USB and the USB driver software.

# 2) USB MIDI Information

The MP11 features a 'USB to Host' type connector, allowing the instrument to be connected to a computer using an inexpensive USB cable and utilised as a MIDI device. Depending on the type of computer and operating system installed, additional driver software may be required for USB MIDI communication to function correctly.

#### USB MIDI Driver

Operating System	USB MIDI Driver Support
Windows ME	
Windows XP (no SP, SP1, SP2, SP3)	
Windows XP 64-bit	Additional USB MIDI driver software NOT required.
Windows Vista (SP1, SP2)	The standard (built-in) Windows USB MIDI driver will be installed automatically when the
Windows Vista 64-bit (SP1, SP2)	instrument is connected to the computer.
Windows 7 (no SP, SP1)	* After driver installation, ensure that the 'USB Audio Device' (Windows ME/Windows XP) or 'USB-MIDI'
Windows 7 64-bit	(Windows Vista/Windows 7/Windows 8) device is correctly selected in the application software.
Windows 8	
Windows 8 64-bit	
	Additional USB MIDI driver software required.
Windows 98 se	Please download the USB MIDI driver from the Kawai Japan website:
Windows 2000	→ http://www.kawai.co.jp/english
Windows Vista (no SP)	* After driver installation, ensure that the 'KAWAI USB MIDI' device is correctly selected in the application software.
Windows Visto C4 hit (no CD)	USB MIDI is not supported.
Windows Vista 64-bit (no SP)	Please upgrade to service pack 1 or service pack 2.
	Additional USB MIDI driver software NOT required.
Mac OS X	The standard (built-in) Mac OS X USB MIDI driver will be installed automatically when the
	instrument is connected to the computer.
Mac OS 9	USB MIDI is not supported.
Mac US 9	Please use the standard MIDI IN/OUT connectors.

#### USB MIDI Information

The instrument's USB MIDI port and MIDI IN/OUT jacks can be connected and used simultaneously. To adjust MIDI routing, please refer to the MIDI parameters in the Settings menu, explained on page 101.

Ensure that the instrument is turned OFF before attempting to connect the USB MIDI cable.

When connecting the instrument to a computer using the USB MIDI port, there may be a short delay before communications begin.

If the instrument is connected to a computer via a USB hub and USB MIDI communication becomes unreliable/ unstable, please connect the USB MIDI cable directly to the one of the computer's USB ports. Disconnecting the USB MIDI cable suddenly, or turning the instrument on/off while using USB MIDI may cause computer instability in the following situations:

- while installing the USB MIDI driver
- while starting up the computer
- while MIDI applications are performing tasks
- while the computer is in energy saver mode

If there are any further problems experienced with USB MIDI communication while the instrument is connected, please double-check all connections and relevant MIDI settings in the computer's operating system.

- \* 'MIDI' is a registered trademark of the Association of Manufacturers of Electronic Instruments (AMEI).
- \* 'Windows' is registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
- \* 'Macintosh' is registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
- \* MPEG Layer-3 audio coding technology licensed from Fraunhofer IIS and Thomson.
- \* MP3 codec is Copyright (c) 1995-2007, SPIRIT
- \* Other company names and product names mentioned referenced herein may be registered trademarks or trademarks of respective owners.

# 3) Assembly Instructions

▲ Caution

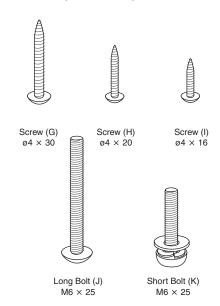
 Ensure that this section is read thoroughly before attempting to assemble the CP3 digital piano, and that two or more people work on unit assembly.

• When moving the CP3 digital piano, ensure that hands are not caught in the unit, and that the piano is not dropped on an individual's feet.

Before attempting to assemble the CP3 digital piano, ensure that all parts are included. A Phillips-head screwdriver will also be required to assemble the unit (not included).

#### PARTS PROVIDED

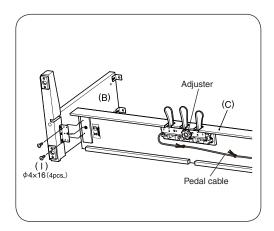
Main Unit (A)	1 pc.
Side Panel (B)	2 pcs.
Pedal Board (C)	1 pc.
Back Board (D)	1 pc.
End Panel (E)	2 pcs.
Music Rack (F)	1 pc.
Screw Long (G)	4 pcs.
Screw Black (H)	4 pcs.
Screw Silver (I)	4 pcs.
Long Bolt (J)	4 pcs.
Short Bolt (K)	4 pcs.
Headphone hook set	
· Headphone hook (M)	1 pc.
· Tapping screw (N)	2 pcs.



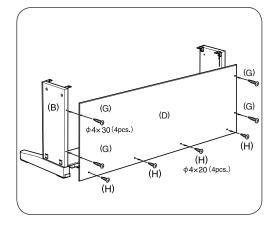
#### ASSEMBLY SEQUENCE

 Untie and extend the connection cord from the underside of the Pedal Board (C).

Loosely fasten the left and right Side Panels (B) to the Pedal Board (C) using a single short screw (I) for each side. After ensuring that the correct Side Panels are used for the left and right side, and that the pedal cable is not caught between the assembled parts, securely fasten the Side Panels to the Pedal Board using an additional four short screws (I) on each side.



Fasten the Back Panel (D) to the left and right Side Panels (B) using a single long screw (G) on either side.
 Then, fasten the Back Panel to the Pedal Board using four medium screws (H).



3. Place the Main Unit (A) on the front half of the stand so that the metal fitting holes are seen when viewed from the top. Slide the piano backward while holding it with one hand so that it does not incline and fall from the stand. The hooks on the piano are then engaged with the metal fittings on the Side Panels. Pay attention so that hands or fingers are not caught between the stand and piano. Fasten the piano and the stand with four short bolts (with plain washers and spring washers) (K). First, loosely tighten the bolts to adjust the unit position in order

to make sure that all four bolts can be inserted straight, then tighten the bolts. Make sure that the bolts are tightened until the spring washers collapse. Side View

• Ensure that the CP3 digital piano is correctly secured to the stand by using the bolts included. Failing to do so may result in the unit falling from the stand, causing damage or personal injury.

4. Attach the bottom of the End Panel (E) to the bottom of the Side Panel (B) using the Velcro fastening tape. Then attach the top of the End Panel to the top of the Main Unit (A). Finally, secure the panels using two Long Bolts (J) on either side.

Turn the Adjuster anti-clockwise, extending the bolt until it makes contact with the floor and supports the **pedals firmly**.

Caution • The pedal board may break if the adjuster is not touching the floor correctly. When moving the CP3 digital piano, ensure that the unit is lifted clearly from the floor and not dragged.

- 5. Insert the pedal connection cord that comes from Pedal Board(C) into the piano's pedal jack and fasten with cord clamps..

Connect the power cable to the AC IN terminal on the base of the main body, then pass the cable through the back board aperture, and out to the rear of the instrument.

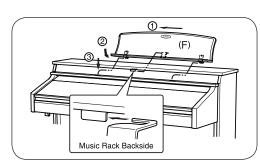
- e base k board
  Binding
  Pedal Cable
  Power Cable
  Binding
  Power Cable
  Binding
  Power Cable
  Binding
  Power Cable
  Binding
  Binding
  Power Cable
  Binding
  Bindin
- **6.** Attach the music rack by first positioning it slightly to the right of centre of the instrument.

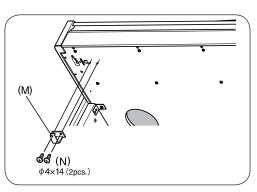
Then slide the music rack to the left to lock it into position at the centre of the instrument.

\* In order to remove the music rack, first raise it slightly, then slide it to the right.

**7.** A headphone hook (M) is included with the CP3 digital piano and can be used to hang headphones when not in use.

If desired, attach the headphone hook to the underside of the main Unit using the two tapping screws (N) provided.





# 4) Preset Styles

#### **POP & ROCK**

Page 138

> PAGE 1 Piano Pop Contemporary Pop Pop 3/4 80's Rock 90's Pop Latin Rock Modern Waltz Basic 8 Beat Basic 8 Beat 2 Basic 8 Beat 3

#### **OLDIES**

PAGE 1 50's Rock 50's Rock 2 50's Rockabilly 60's Beach 60's Pop Surf Rock 70's Philly Soul Disco 70's Pop Slow Classic Rock

#### COUNTRY PAGE 1

Country Shuffle Country Piano Road Trip Mod Country Ballad Country Ballad Country Two Beat Country Rock Bluegrass Country Stomp Modern Train Beat

#### **SHOW & ORCHESTRAL** PAGE 1 PAGE 2

Fast Show Beat Medium Show Beat Medium Show Swing Dixie Show 6/8 Show March Showman Orchestral Waltz Orchestral Ballad Pops Piano Slow Show

#### **SOLO PIANO**

PAGE 1 Swing Two Beat Two Beat Shuffle Bossa Boogie Dixieland Pop 3/4 Standard Jazz Waltz Pop Ballad

# PAGE 2 Cont 8 Beat Cont 8 Beat 2 Pop Shuffle Rock Shuffle Basic Shuffle Piano Rock 80's Dance

PAGE 2 50's Folk 50's Rock 3 50's Rock Rhumba 60's Guitar Folk 60's Rock 60's Pop 2 60's Folk Rock 70's Pop/Rock 70's R&B 70's R&B 2

PAGE 3

60's R&B

60's R&B 2

Surf Rock 2

60's Rock 2

70's Pop/Funk

Classic Rock

Folk Bock

Disco 2

Disco 3

70's Country Rock

PAGE 2 Train Beat Texas Swing Boot Scootin Redneck Rock Country Rock 2 Country Waltz Country Waltz 2

Fast Show Beat 2

3/4 Show

12/8 Slow

PAGE 2

Fast Show

New Age

New Age 2

New Age 3

Pop Waltz

Country Waltz

6/8 Pop/Rock

Standard Ballad

Country Ballad

Swing Standard

Table for Two

Medium Show Beat 2

#### BALLAD

PAGE 1 Soft Rock Ballad Soft Rock Ballad 2 50's Ballad 70's Pop Ballad Rock Legend Ballad Rock Ballad Rock Ballad 2 R&B Ballad R&B Ballad 2 Contemp R&B Ballad

PAGE 4

Motown 2

Motown

#### Modern Ballad Modern Ballad 2 Modern Ballad 3 Pop Piano Ballad Pop Ballad Pop Ballad 2 Folk Rock Ballad 50's Ballad 2 Oldies 6/8 Ballad Triplet Ballad

PAGE 2

#### PAGE 3

70's Rock Ballad

# LATIN & ISLAND

PAGE 1 PAGE 2 Salsa Hawaiian Samba Reggae Tango Reggae 2 Mambo Cha Cha 2 Rhumba Bossa Nova Bossa Nova 2 Bequine Cha Cha Calypso

#### **SWING & BIG BAND** PAGE 2

PAGE 1 Medium Piano Swing Medium Swing Fast Big Band Fast Big Band 2 Medium Big Band Nice and Easy Slow Swing Swing Ballad Vegas Big Band Torchlight

# BLUES

PAGE 1 Piano Blues KC Blues Fast R&B Blues/Rock Slow Blues Slow R&B

#### CONTEMPORARY

PAGE 1 16 Beat 16 Beat 2 16th Shuffle 16 Shuffle 2 Slow 16 Beat Electro Pop Electro Pop 2

#### Medium Swing 2 Slow Swing 2 Night Club Slow Big Band

# JAZZ PAGE 1

Smooth Jazz Jammin Organ Jazz Swing 5/4 Jazz Jazz/Pop Smooth Jam Jazz R&B Jazz Waltz Latin Jazz Latin Jazz 2

#### TRADITIONAL

PAGE 1 March Polka Dixieland Foxtrot Soft Shoe Ragtime Boogie Two Beat Standard Waltz Traditional Waltz

PAGE 2 Ballroom Basic Waltz Classic Waltz Standard Waltz 2 European Waltz March 2 French Waltz Polka 2

Country Pop Ballad Country Pop 2 Beat

#### WORSHIP

PAGE 1 6/8 Gospel Gospel Shuffle Fast Gospel Slow Gospel Southern Gospel

#### HOLIDAY

PAGE 1 Holiday 4/4 Holiday Two Beat Holiday Shuffle Holiday Rock Holiday Waltz 2 Holiday Waltz 3 Holiday Waltz 4

## KIDS

PAGE 1 Toons Kids March Kids 6/8 March Kids 2 Beat Kids 2 Beat Shuffl Kids Folk 2 Beat Kids 3/4 3/4 Lullaby 4/4 Lullaby Page

# 5) Song Stylists

#### Α

Achy Breaky Heart Across the Alley After The Love Has Ain't Mishehavin Ain't No Woman Ain't Too Proud All For Love All I Have To Do All I Wanna Do All Of Me All Shook Up All That She Wants Alley Cat Aloha Oe Always Always A Woman Always On My Mind Amapola Amazing Grace America American Pie Annie's Song Anniversary Waltz Anvthing Goes April Showers Around The World Arrivederci Roma Arthur's Theme As Long As He Need As Tears Go By As Time Goes By At The Hop Auld Lang Syne Aura Lee Autumn Leaves Awav In A Manger

#### в

Baby Baby Baby Face Bad Leroy Brown Ballad Davy Crockt Beautiful N My Eye Beauty & The Beast Beer Barrel Polka Begin The Beguine Behind Closed Door Benny And The Jets Best Of My Love Bewitched Bill Bailey Billie Jean

BINGO Birthday Song Blue Bayou Blue Bossa Blue Moon Blue Suede Shoes Blue Velvet Blueberry Hill Body And Soul Boogie Bugle Boy Boot Scootin Boy From NY City Breeze & I Brick House Bridge Over Water Brown Eyed Girl But Beautiful Button Up Overcoat By The Time I Get Bye Bye Love

#### С

Cabaret California Dreamin California Girls Can You Feel Love Canadian Sunset Candle In The Wind Candy Can't Get Enough Can't Get Started Can't Help Falling Can't Hurry Love Can't Smile Can't Stop Loving Cara Mia Careless Whisper Celebration C'est Si Bon Chain Of Fools Chances Are Change The World Chantilly Lace Chapel Of Love Chatt. Choo Choo Chattahoochee Cherish Cherry Pink&Apple Chicago Christmas Song Clementine Climb Ev'rv Mtn Close To You

Colors Of The Wind Come In From Rain Come Rain Or Shine Comin Up Roses Consider Yourself Copacabana Corcovado Could I Have Dance Could It Be I'm Could've Been Country Roads Coward Of County Cracklin Rose Crazy Crazy Little Thing Cruisin Down River Crusin Crv Cry Me A River Crying In Chapel

## D

Daddv Dance To The Music Dancin' In Street Daniel Davdream Days Of Wine Roses Deck The Halls Deep Purple Deja Vu Desafinado Desperado Didn't We Almost Do Re Mi Do Your Ears Hang Dock Of The Bay Dominique Don't Be Cruel Don't Cry For Me Don't Fall In Love Don't Fence Me In Don't Get Around Don't It Make Mv Don't Know Much Don't Let The Sun Don't Worry B Hapy Downtown Dream Dueling Banjos Dust In The Wind

Е Earth Angel Ebony & Ivory Edelweiss Flvira End Of The Road Endless Love Everareen Every Breath You Every Rose Has Its Everybody Plays Everything I Do Everything Is Beau Evil Ways Exodus Song, The Eyes Of Love

#### F

Falling In Love Farmer In The Dell Fascinatin' Rhythm Fascination Fast Car Feelings Feels So Good Feels So Right Ferry Cross Mersey Fever Fields Of Gold Fire & Rain First Time Ever I Flashdance Fly Me To The Moon Foggy Day, A Folsom Prison For All We Know For He's A Jolly Forever And Ever Forever In Love Forrest Gump Theme Free Bird Free Ride Freeway Of Love Friends Low Places Friends See Me Now From A Distance Frosty The Snowman Fun, Fun, Fun

#### G

Gambler, The G'bye Yellow Brick Georgia On My Mind Georgy Girl Get Down Toniaht Get Me To Church Getting To Know U Gimme Some Lovin' Girl From Ipanema Give My Regards To Glory Of Love, The Glow Worm God Bless Child Goin Out Of My Hed Good Golly MsMolly Good Morning Good Thing Got My Mind Set Grandpa's Farm Great Balls O Fire Greatest Love The Green Door, The Green Green Grass Green Onions Groovin Guitars, Cadillacs

#### н

Handy Man Hang On Sloopy Happy Birthday Happy Together Happy Trails Harbor Lights Hard Days Night Hard Habit Harlem Nocturne Have I Told You Hawaiian Wedding Heard It Grapevine Heart Will Go On Heartbreak Hotel Heat Is On Heatwave Heaven Hello Dollv Hello Marv Lou Help Help Me Make It Here And Now Here Comes Santa Here's Rainy Day Hero Hey Jude Hold My Hand Hold Your Hand

Holly Jolly Xmas Home For Holidays Honestv Honey Honevsuckle Rose Honky Tonk Man Honky Tonk Woman Hound Doa How Am I Supposed How Are Things In How Can You Mend How Deep Is Love How Great Thou Art How High The Moon How Insensitive How Sweet It Is Hurts So Good Hustle, The

#### I

I Believe I Could Have Dance I Could Write Book I Don't Have Heart I Don't Know How I Don't Want 2 Set I Fall To Pieces I Get Around I Got A Name I Got Rhvthm I Just Called To I Love Paris I Love Rock'n Roll I Love You I Need Your Lovin I Only Have Eyes I Saw Mommv Kiss I Shot The Sheriff I Talk To Trees I Walk The Line I Want To Know I Will Alwavs Love I Will Survive I Write The Songs I'd Do Anything If Ever I Lose My If I Had A Hammer If I Were Carpentr If You Don't Know I'll Be Around I'll Be Home Xmas I'll Be Loving You I'll Be There I'll Fly Away I'll Make Love To I'll Remember Aprl

I'm A Country Boy I'm A Little Teapt I'm Beginning 2See Imagination Imagine In Still Of Night In The Mood Islands In Stream Isn't It Romantic Isn't She Lovelv It Had To Be You It's A Grand Night It's A Small World It's All In Game It's Beginning To Its Matter Of Time It's My Party It's Not For Me It's Not Unusual It's Now Or Never It's The Most Wond It's Too Late It's Unusual Dav Itsy Bitsy Spider I've Been Working I've Got The World

I'm A Believer

#### J

Jailhouse Rock Jambalaya Jingle Bell Rock Jingle Bells Jive Talkin John Jacob Jingle Johnny B. Goode lov To The World Juke Box Sat. Nite Jump June Is Bustin Just A Closer Walk Just A Giaolo Just As I Am Just In Time Just My Imaginatn Just Once Just The Two Of Us Just Way You Are

#### κ

Kansas City King Of The Road Knock 3 Times Kokomo Kum Ba Yah L La Bamba Ladv Lady Is A Tramp Last Dance Last Date Last Time Saw Pari Laughter In Rain Lay Down Sally Layla Leaving Jet Plane Let It Be Let It Snow! Lets Get It On Let's Stay Togethr Light My Fire Lilli Marlene Little Green Apple Loco-Motion. The Lollipop London Bridae Long Winding Road Look of Love Losina Mv Reliaion Lost In Your Eyes Love Boat, The Love First Degree Love Is A Many Love Is Blue Love Me Tender Love Will Keep Us Loves Me Like Rock Love's Theme Luchenbach Texas Lucille Lyin Eyes

#### Μ

Macho Man Mack The Knife Maizry Doats Mammas Don't Let Man In The Mirror Managua Nicaragua Mandy Maniac Margaritaville Marianne Mary Little Lamb Me And Bobby McGee Me And My Shadow Meditation Memorv Mercy Mercy Me Merry Little Xmas Miami Vice

Michael Row Boat Midnight Hour Midnight Train 2GA Misty Mondav Mondav Moon River Moonlight In VT More Morning Dance Mr. Bojangles Mr. Wonderful Mrs. Robinson Muffin Man Music Box Dancer Music Music Music Music Of The Night My Cherie Amore My Coloring Book My Cup Runneth Ovr My Favorite Things My Funny Valentine My Girl My Life My Love My Wild Irish Rose

#### Ν

Na Na Hey Hey Gbye Nadia's Theme New Kid In Town New York, New York Night And Day Night Fever Nightingale Sang Nights White Satin Norwegian Wood

#### 0

Ode To Joy Oh My Pa-Pa Oh What A Beautifl Oklahoma Old Cape Cod Old Devil Moon Old Lamplighter Old MacDonald Old Rugged Cross Old Soft Shoe Old Time R & R Old Time Religion On Street Where U On The Road Again On The Sunny Side On Top Ole Smoky One (Chorus Line) One More Try

One Sweet Day One Tin Soldier Only You Ooh Baby Baby Open Arms Opposites Attract Opus One Orange Blossom Our Day Will Come Over The Rainbow

#### Ρ

Paper Roses Party's Over, The Peace In Valley Peaceful Easy Feel Peanuts' Theme Pea Penn. 6-5000 People People Will Say Phantom Physical Piano Man Pink Panther Please Mr. Postman Please Please Me Please Release Me Poinciana Polka Dots Moonbms Pop Goes Weasel Power Of Love, The Precious Memories Pretty Woman Proud Mary Puff Magic Dragon

#### Q

Quando, Quando Que Sera, Sera

#### R

Rag Mop Rainbow Connection Ramblin Rose Red Red Wine Red Roses Red Sails Sunset Rescue Me Respect Reunited Rhinestone Cowboy River O Dreams,The Rock A Bye Baby Rock Around Clock Rock This Town Rockin' Xmas Tree Rocky Mtn High Rocky Top Rose Garden Rose, The Row Your Boat Rudolph

Rocket Man

#### s

Sailing San Fran (Flowers) San Francisco Sara Sara Smile Sat Nite Is Loneli Satin Doll Satisfaction Save Best For Last Schindler's List Seasons In The Sun Seems Like Old Tms Send In The Clowns Sentimental Reason September Seventy-six Bones Shadow Your Smile Shake Your Booty Shake, Rattle, Roll Sh-Boom She Believes In Me She Loves You She'll Be Comina She's In Love She's Like Wind Shoo Fly Pie Shop Around Sign,The Signed Sealed Del Silent Night Silly Love Songs Silver Bells Singing In Rain Sixteen Tons Sleigh Ride Smile Smoke Gets In Eves Smooth Operator Snow Bird So In Love Soldier Of Love Some Day My Prince Some Enchanted Eve

Somewhere Somewhere Out Ther Song Sung Blue Soul Man Sound Of Music Spanish Eyes Spanish Harlem Speak Low St. Elmo's Fire St. Thomas Stand By Me Stand By Your Man Stardust Starting Over Stayin Alive Stompin' Savoy Stormy Weather Strangers In Night String Of Pearls Summer Breeze Summer Place, A Summer Samba Summertime Summertime Blues Sunday Kind Love Sunny Sunrise, Sunset Surfin USA Surrey With Fringe Sweet Caroline Sweet Home Alabama Swingin On A Star т

Take Five Take It Easy Take Me Out To The Take The A Train Take This Job And Takin Care Bizness Tammy Tea For Two Tears In Heaven Tell Her About It Tempted Tennessee Watlz Teauila Tequila Sunrise Thanks For Memory That Kind Of Girl That'll Be The Day That's All That's Amore That's Life That's The Way That's What Friend

Theme From Frasier Then Came You There Must Be Way There'll Be Sad There's No Bizness These Dreams They Call The Wind Thinas Things We Did Last Think Third Man Theme This Masquerade This Ole Man Those Were Th Davs Three Coins In A Three Times A Lady Through The Years Tico Tico Time After Time Time In A Bottle Tinv Bubbles To All The Girls Tom Dooley Tomorrow Tonight Top Of The World Total Eclipse TROUBLE True Love Trv To Remember Turn Turn Turn Tutti Frutti Tuxedo Junction Twinkle Twinkle Twist & Shout Twist, The

#### U

Unchained Melody Under Boardwalk Unforgettable Up On Housetop Up Up & Away Up Where We Belong

#### v

Vava Con Dios Ventura Highway Vision Of Love

#### w

Wake Little Susie Wake Me Up Walk On By Walkin' Midnight Wasted Days And Watch What Happens Wave Way We Were, The Way You Do, The Wayward Wind, The We Are Family We Are The World We Built This City We Didn't Start We Wish U A Merry We're In This Love We've Got Tonight We've Only Begun What A Friend What Child Is This What I Did 4 Love What Kind Of Fool What Wondrful Wrld What Would U Think Wheel Of Fortune Wheels On The Bus When A Man Loves A When Can I See You When I Fall n I ove When I'm 64 When Irish Eyes When Sunny Gets When The Saints Go When U Wish Upon When You're Smilna Where Did Love Go Where Flowers Gone Where Has My Dog White Christmas Whiter Shade Pale Who Can I Turn To Whole New World A Why Do Fools Fall Wide Open Spaces Wind Beneath Wings Wind Of Change Winter Wonderland Wipe Out With A Little Help With One Look With Or Without U Woman Wonderful Wondrful Wooden Heart Wunderbar

#### Υ

Yakety Sax Yesterday Yesterday When I YMCA

You Can't Be True You Don't Bring Me You Light Up Life You Make Me Feel You Needed Me You Send Me You'd Be So Nice You'll Never Walk Young At Heart Your Cheatin Heart Your Song You're 16 You're So Vain You've Got Friend You've Lost That

Appendices

Something

Something To Talk

Sometimes When We

# 6) Concert Magic Songs

Titles written in **bold** type indicate the song as displayed in the LCD screen.

Song Title

#### Type Lyrics

#### Children's Songs

Twinkle, Twinkle, Little Star	MP	r
I'm A Little Teapot	MP	~
This Old Man	MP	r
Mary Had A Little Lamb	MP	~
London Bridge	MP	~
Row, Row, Row Your Boat	MP	~
Hickory Dickory Dock	MP	r
Pop Goes The Weasel	MP	
Good Morning To You	MP	~
Frère Jacques		r
The Farmer In The Dell	MP	r
Bingo		~
Itsy, Bitsy Spider		r
Where, O Where Has My Little Dog Gone?	EB	r
The Muffin Man		~
Three Blind Mice		r
Old MacDonald Had A Farm	MP	~
Did You Ever See A Lassie?		r
Ten Little Indians	MP	
Brahm's Lullaby	SK	r
Rock A Bye Baby	MP	~
Here We Go Round The Mulberry Bush	MP	r
Little Brown Jug	MP	~
She'll Be Comin' Around The Mountain	EB	r
Whistler And His Dog	SK	
Polly Wolly Doodle	MP	
Chopsticks	SK	

#### **Christmas Songs**

Hark The Herald Angels Sing M	PV
Jingle Bells	
Deck The Halls	
O Come All Ye Faithful M	
Joy To The World	PV
The First Noel	
Silent Night M	
We Wish You A Merry Christmas M	
What Child Is This? M	
Angels We Have Heard On High M	PV
It Came Upon A Midnight Clear M	
Away In A Manger	PV
O Holy Night	
O Tannenbaum (O Christmas Tree)	PV
The Twelve Days Of Christmas (12 Days of Christmas) M	PV
We Three Kings Of Orient Are	P 🗸
O Little Town Of Bethlehem M	PV
Ave Maria	K

#### **Patriotic Songs**

My Country 'Tis Of Thee MP	~
Battle Hymn Of The Republic MP	V
America The Beautiful MP	V
Yankee Doodle MP	~
Hail To The Chief MP	V
Washington Post March SK	
You're A Grand Old Flag EB	~
Stars And Stripes Forever SK	
Anchors Aweigh SK	~
Under The Double Eagle SK	
Star Spangled Banner, The MP	

#### **American Classics**

Danny Boy	EB	V
Down In The Valley	EB	V
Let Me Call You Sweetheart	EB	V
Home Sweet Home	EB	V
My Bonnie Lies Over The Ocean	MP	V

Song Title	Туре	Lyrics
In The Good Old Summertime	FB	~
For He's A Jolly Good Fellow		~
Bill Bailey Won't You Please Come Home		~
Give My Regards To Broadway		~
Clementine		~
Fascination		•
Home On The Range		~
Take Me Out <b>To The Ballgame</b>		~
Auld Lang Syne		~
Michael Row The Boat Ashore		~
Oh. Susanna		~
On Top Of Old Smokey	FB	~
Bicycle Built For Two		~
The Camptown Races		~
The Band Played On		~
When Johnny Comes Marching Home		~
When The Saints Go Marching In		~
Beautiful Dreamer		~
Ta Ra Ra Boom De Av		~
Turkey In The Straw		•
Blue Bells Of Scotland		~
Down By The Riverside		~
By The Light Of The <b>Silvery Moon</b>		~
Shine On Harvest Moon		~
American Patrol March		•
Dixie		~
Yellow Rose Of Texas	SK	~
Arkansas Traveler		~
Old Kentucky Home		~
Red River Valley		~
The Entertainer		-
Old Folks At Home		~
Maple Leaf Rag		-
After The Ball Is Over		~
After You've Gone		~
Thunder And Blazes		
Annie Laurie	MP	~
Wabash Cannonball		~
I've Been Working <b>On The Railroad</b>		~
Grandfather's Clock		~
Aloha Oe		

#### Favorite Hymns

Fairest Lord Jesus	MP	V
Amazing Grace	MP.	~
Doxology	MP.	~
For The Beauty Of The Earth	MP.	~
O Worship The King	MP.	~
The Old Rugged Cross	MP.	~
Holy, Holy, Holy	MP.	~
What A Friend We Have In Jesus	MP.	~
Rock Of Ages	MP.	V
Trust And Obey	MP.	~
Sweet Hour Of Prayer	MP.	~
Just As I Am	MP.	V
Jesus Loves The Little Children	MP.	~
A Mighty Fortress		V
Christ The Lord Is Risen Today	MP.	V
It Is Well With My Soul (When Peace Like)		~
Crown Him With Many Crowns	MP.	V
Blest Be The Tie That Binds	MP.	~
Come Thou Almighty King	MP.	V
My Jesus, I Love Thee	MP.	V
The Church's One Foundation	MP.	~
Gloria Patri	MP.	V
The Solid Rock	MP.	~
Standing On The Promises	. MP	~
I Need Thee Every Hour	. MP	~
Savior Like A Shepherd Lead Us	. MP	V
Stand Up, Stand Up For Jesus	. MP	~
Onward Christian Soldiers	. MP	V
All Hail The Power Of Jesus Name	MP.	~
To God Be The Glory	MP.	~
Hallelujah Chorus	. SK	
Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring	. SK	

Page 143

EB: Easy Beat, MP: Melody Play, SK: Skilfull

# Song Title

Type Lyrics

#### **Classical Selections**

Andante from Symphony No. 94 by Haydn	MP
Fur Elise by Beethoven	EB
An Die Freude (Ode To Joy)	MP
Clair De Lune by Debussy	SK
Skater's Waltz	
Peter And The Wolf	SK
Minuet In G by J.S. Bach	SK
Romeo And Juliet	SK
Blue Danube Waltz	SK
Sleeping Beauty Waltz	EB
Gavotte by Gossec	SK
Waltz Of The Flowers	SK
Toreador Song from "Carmen" by Bizet	SK
"Fledermaus" by J. Strauss	
Norwegian Dance by Grieg	
William Tell Overture	
Can Can	
Emperor Waltz	
March Militaire by Chopin	
Grand March from "Aida" by Verdi	SK
Gymnopedie by Sati	
Gypsy Chorus from "Carmen" by Bizet	
Largo from Symphony No. 9 by Dvorák	
Prelude In A by Chopin	
Pizzicato Polka	SK
Rondeau by Mouret	
Voice Of Spring	EB
Allegro Moderato from Symphony Nr. 8 by Schubert	SK

#### Special Occasions

Bridal Chorus from "Lohengrin" by Wagner Wedding March from "Midsummer Night's Dream"	MP	~
by Mendelssoh	SK	
Pomp And Circumstance	SK	
Mazel Tov	EB	

#### International Songs

When Irish Eyes Are Smiling	EB
Hatikvah	MP
My Wild Irish Rose	MP
Chiapenacas	SK
Funiculi Funicula	SK
La Marseillaise	MP
La Paloma	SK
Santa Lucia	SK
Habanera	SK
O Sole Mio	SK

# 7) Lesson Songs

Dro	mier Piano Course Lesson 1A
1	Steady Quarter Notes
2	Our Journey
3	
4	Treasure Map Treasure Chest
	Practice Carefully
6	It's Fun to Play!
	Taking Turns
8	Great News
9	Dream Big Dreams
10	Merrily We Roll Along
	Old MacDonald Had a Dog
12	Fortune Cookies
13	Climbing the Music Ladder
14	Up the Attic Stairs
15	Down the Attic Stairs
16	Old MacDonald Had a Mouse
17	Rock Wall
18	Climbing Down
19	A Jazzy Tune
20	Hush, Little Baby
21	Let's Take a Trip
22	Big Ben
23	Gum Ball Machine
24	Early to Bed
25	Change on C
26	Arrowhead
27	My New Piece
28	Waltzing
29	Aspen Trees
30	Ice Pops
31	Twinkling Planets
32	Skating
33	Basketball
34	French Fries
35	Skateboard Champ
36	Minuet for Bach
37	Alouette
38	My Kite
39	All-Star Game
40	Ode to Joy
41	A Page or Tow
42	Snowy Day
43	Bike Ride
44	Old Joe Clark
45	Hopscotch
46	Rise and Shine!
47	The Wheels on the Bus
48	Eine Kleine Mozart
49	Haydn's Surprise
50	Time to Celebrate

	mier Piano Course Lesson 1B
_1	The Boat Dock
2	At the Park
3	Walk to School
4	Snorkeling
5	Opening Day
6	Green Tea
7	The Library
8	Smoothies
9	Crispy Chips
10	In the Pool
11	Catch That Frog!
12	My Pony
13	Popcorn
14	Chopsticks
15	C, Over and Over
16	Row, Row, Row Your Boat
17	Picnic Ants
18	Butterfly
19	G, Over and Over
20	Symphony Hall
21	Sara's Musette
22	Му Үо-Үо
23	In Old Hong Kong
24	Russian Folk Tale
25	Wind Chimes
26	The Bells of St. Joseph
27	Hot Air Balloon
28	Creepy Crawler
29	I Asked My Mother
30	Broadway Star
31	The Joke
32	My Sombrero
33	The Mythical Unicorn
34	Lunch Box Blues
35	Egyptian Pyramids
36	It's a Brand-New Day!

Bas	sic Piano Library Lesson Book Level 1A
1	Right & Left
2	Left & Right
3	Merrily We Roll Along/O'er the Deep Blue Sea
4	Hand-Bells
5	Jolly Old Saint Nicholas
6	Old MacDonald
7	Batter Up!
8	My Clever Pup
9	The Zoo
10	Playing in a New Position
11	Sailing
12	Skating
13	Wishing Well
14	Rain, Rain!
15	A Happy Song
16	Position C
17	A Happy Song
18	See-Saws
19	Just a Second!
20	Balloons
21	Who's on Third?
22	Mexican Hat Dance
23	Rock Song
24	Rockets
25	Sea Divers
26	Play a Fourth
27	July the Fourth!
28	Old Uncle Bill
29	Love Somebody
30	My Fifth
31	The Donkey
32	Position G
33	Jingle Bells!
34	Willie & Tillie
35	A Friend Like You
36	My Robot
37	Rockin' Tune
38	Indian Song
39	Raindrops
40	It's Halloween!
41	Horse Sense

#### Basic Piano Library Lesson Book Level 1B Step Right Up! 1 2 The Carousel 3 Hail to Thee, America! 4 Brother John 5 Good Sounds 6 The Cuckoo 7 Money Can't Buy Ev'rything! 8 Ping-Pong Grandpa's Clock 9 When the Saints Go Marching In 10 11 G's in the "BAG" Join the Fun 12 Oom-Pa-pa! 13 The Clown 14 15 Thumbs on C! 16 Waltz Time Good King Wenceslas 17 18 The Rainbow 19 Good Morning to You! Happy Birthday to You! 20 21 Yankee Doodle 22 The Windmill Indians 23 24 New Position G 25 Pedal Play 26 Harp Song 27 **Concert Time** 28 Music Box Rock 29 A Cowboy's Song 30 The Magic Man The Greatest Show on Earth! 31 32 The Whirlwind The Planets 33 34 C Major Scale Piece 35 G Major Scale Piece 36 Carol in G Major 37 The Same Carol in C Major 38 French Lullaby 39 Sonatina When Our Band Goes Marching By! 40

#### Basic Adult Piano Course Lesson Book Level 1

1	Ode To Joy (Theme from Beethoven's 9th Symphony)
2	Aura Lee
3	Rock-Along
4	Mexican Hat Dance
5	Au Claire De La Lune
6	Tisket, A Tasket
7	Rockin' Intervals
8	Good King Wenceslas
9	My Fifth
10	Jingle Bells
11	Brother John
12	Here's A Happy Song!
13	Merrily We Roll Along
14	Largo (from "The New World")
15	Mary Ann
16	Rockets
17	What Can I Share?
18	When The Saints Go Marching In
	(With RH Melody & LH Chords)
19	When The Saints Go Marching In
	(With LH Melody & RH Chords)
20	Love Somebody!
21	A Friend Like You
22	The Donkey
23	Money Can't Buy Ev'rything!
24	The Cuckoo
25	Harp Song
26	Beautiful Brown Eyes
27	Alpine Melody
28	Thumbs on C!
29	Waltz Time
30	Good Morning To You!

31	Happy Birthday To You!
32	Standing In The Need Of Prayer
33	The Gift To Be Simple
34	Alouette
35	Lavender's Blue
36	Kum-Ba-Yah!
37	London Bridge
38	Michael, Row The Boat Ashore
39	Blow The Man Down!
40	Lone Star Waltz
41	Café Vienna
42	Rock It Away!
43	Joy To The World
44	Cockles And Mussels
45	Got Those Blues!
46	On Top Of Old Smoky
47	The Can-Can
48	The Marine's Hymn
49	Why Am I Blue?
50	Little Brown Jug
51	Chiapanecas
52	O Sole Mio!
53	Jericho
54	Greensleeves
55	Go Down, Moses
56	Scarborough Fair
57	Raisins And Almonds
58	He's Got The Whole World In His Hands
59	The Entertainer
60	Amazing Grace

BU	RGMÜLLER 25 (25 ETUDES FACILES, OPUS 100)	M.	P. HELLER
1	La candeur	1	Sonatine
2	Arabesque	2	Sonatine
3	Pastorale	3	Sonatine
4	Petite réunion	4	Sonatine
5	Innocence	5	Sonatine
6	Progrès	6	Sonatine
7	Courant Limpide	7	Sonatine
8	La gracieuse	8	Sonatine
9	La chasse	9	Sonatine
10	Tendre fleur	10	Sonatine
11	La bergeronnette	11	Sonatine
12	Adieu	12	Sonatine
13	Consolation	13	Sonatine
14	La styrienne	14	Sonatine
15	Ballade	15	Sonatine
16	Douce plainte	16	Sonatine
17	Babillarde	17	Sonatine
18	Inquiétude	18	Präludiun
19	Ave Maria	19	Adagio
20	Tarentelle	20	Andante
21	Harmonie des anges	21	Allegro
22	Barcarolle	22	Andante
23	Retour	23	Rondo K.
24	L'hirondelle	24	Rondo O
25	La chevaleresque	25	Andante au
		26	Thema aus
		07	0.0 k

J.S.BACH:	INVENTIONEN

1	No.1 BWV772
2	No.2 BWV773
3	No.3 BWV774
4	No.4 BWV775
5	No.5 BWV776
6	No.6 BWV777
7	No.7 BWV778
8	No.8 BWV779
9	No.9 BWV780
10	No.10 BWV781
11	No.11 BWV782
12	No.12 BWV783
13	No.13 BWV784
14	No.14 BWV785
15	No.15 BWV786

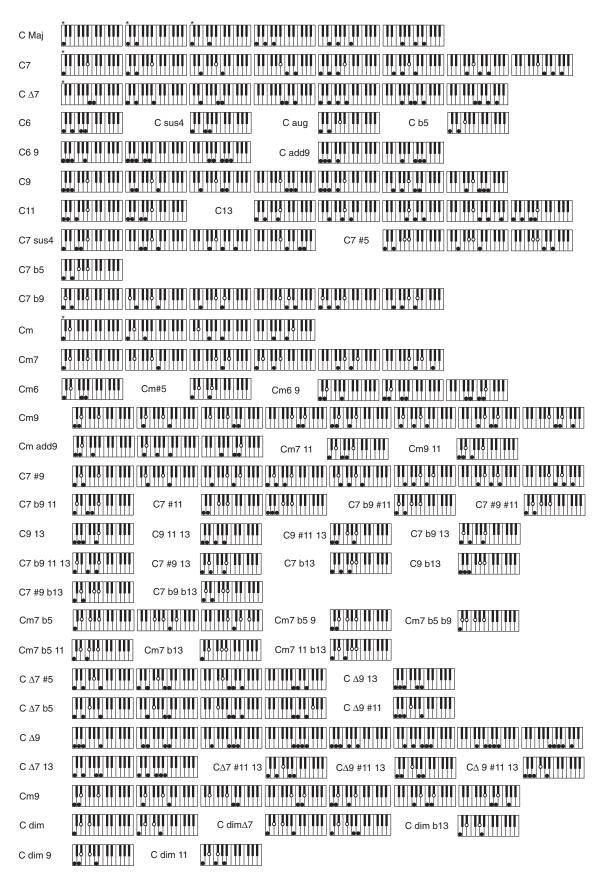
M.P	. HELLER: SONATINEN ALBUM 1	
1	Sonatine Op.20-1	F. Kuhlau
2	Sonatine Op.20-2	F. Kuhlau
3	Sonatine Op.20-3	F. Kuhlau
4	Sonatine Op.55-1	F. Kuhlau
5	Sonatine Op.55-2	F. Kuhlau
6	Sonatine Op.55-3	F. Kuhlau
7	Sonatine Op.36-1	M. Clementi
8	Sonatine Op.36-2	M. Clementi
9	Sonatine Op.36-3	M. Clementi
10	Sonatine Op.36-4	M. Clementi
11	Sonatine Op.36-5	M. Clementi
12	Sonatine Op.36-6	M. Clementi
13	Sonatine Hob. XV135	F.J. Haydn
14	Sonatine K.545	W.A. Mozart
15	Sonatine Op.49-2	L.v. Beethoven
16	Sonatine Op.49-1	L.v. Beethoven
17	Sonatine Op.20-1	J.L. Dussek
18	Präludium BWV 846	J.S. Bach
19	Adagio	F.J. Haydn
20	Andante Grazioso	F.J. Haydn
21	Allegro	F.J. Haydn
22	Andante	F.J. Haydn
23	Rondo K.485	W.A. Mozart
24	Rondo Op.51-1	L.v. Beethoven
25	Andante aus der Ersten Symphonie	L.v. Beethoven
26	Thema aus dem Impromptu Op.142-3	F.P. Schubert
27	Scherzo Op.posth	F.P. Schubert
28	Andante aus der A-dur Sonate Op.120	F.P. Schubert
29	Variation über "Vien' quà, Dorina bella" Op.7	C.M.v. Weber
30	Fantaisie Ou Caprice Op.16-1	F.B. Mendelssohn

#### CZERNY 30 (ETUDES DE MÉCANISME, OPUS 849) CZERNY 100 (HUNDERT ÜBUNGSSTÜCKE, OPUS 139) BEYER (VORSCHULE IM KLAVIERSPIEL, OPUS 101)

\* No song names

## 8) Accompaniment Chord Types

The table below describes the fingering of all 61 types of chords, including inversions, that the CP piano recognizes. All chords are represented here in the key of C, however transposition of these chords into any other key also applies. Charts marked with an asterisk (\*) indicate easy fingerings that can be recognized in One-Finger mode.



### 9) Program Change Numbers

		Bank			Bank			Bank
Category	Sound Name		Category	Sound Name	Prog MSB LSB	Category	Sound Name	Prog MSB LSB
PIANO			ORGAN			MALLET		
	Concert Grand	1 121 0		Be 3	17 95 1		Vibraphone	12 121 0
	Concert Grand 2 Studio Grand	1 95 16 1 121 1		Be Nice Jazzer	17 95 7 18 95 1		Octave Vibes Wide Vibraphone	12 95 2 12 121 1
	Jazz Grand	1 95 8		Hi-Lo	17 95 3		Xylophone	14 121 0
	Upright Piano	1 95 25		Drawbar	17 121 0 17 121 3		Marimba Hard Marimba	13 121 0 13 95 1
	Studio Grand2 Mellow Grand	1 95 17 1 121 2		Drawbar 2 Percussive Organ	17 121 3 18 121 0		Hard Marimba Soft Marimba	13 95 1
	Modern Piano	2 121 0		Percussive Organ 2	18 121 1		Wide Marimba	13 121 1
	Piano Octaves Piano Octaves 2	1 95 1 1 95 2		Be More Odd Man	17 95 2 17 95 6		Handbells Muted Handbells	15 95 1 15 95 2
	Honky Tonk	4 121 0		Screamin'	17 95 4		Church Bells	15 121 1
	Mono Grand	1 95 3		Full Organ	18 95 4		Carillon	15 121 2
	Rock Grand Piano & EP	2 121 1 2 95 1		Drawbar 3 Percussive Organ 3	17 121 1 18 121 2		Glockenspiel Tubular Bells	10 121 0 15 121 0
	Piano & EP 2	2 95 2		Hollow	18 95 6		Steel Drums	115 121 0
	Piano & EP 3 Piano & Vibes	2 95 3 1 95 12		Mellow Soft Solo	17 95 5 17 95 8		Steel Drums 2 Rolling Steel Drum	115 95 1 115 121 0
	New Age Piano	1 95 9		Jazz Organ	18 95 11		Vibes & Guitar	12 95 1
	New Age Piano 2	1 95 10		Jazz Organ 2	18 95 12		Celesta	9 121 0
	New Age Piano 3 Piano & Organ	1 95 11 1 95 6		Rock Organ Drawbar Bass	19 121 0 18 95 8		Music Box Rolling Vibes	11 121 0 12 121 0
	Piano & Organ 2	1 95 7		Pedal Percussion	18 95 9		Rolling Marimba	13 121 0
	Piano & Guitar Wide Honky Tonk	2 95 4 4 121 1		Key Click 8' Drawbar	122 95 1 19 95 2		Synth Mallet	99 121 1
	Classic EP	5 95 3		5 1/3' Drawbar	19 95 3	GUITAR		
	Classic EP 2	5 121 0		4' Drawbar	19 95 4		Exp Guitar	26 95 5
	60's EP Electric Grand	5 121 3 3 121 0		2 2/3' Drawbar 2' Drawbar	19 95 5 19 95 6		Exp Guitar 2 Exp Nylon Guitar	26 95 11 25 95 2
	Modern EP	6 121 0		1 3/5' Drawbar	19 95 7		Finger Nylon Gtr	25 95 4
	Modern EP 2 EP Legend	6 121 1 6 121 3		1 1/3' Drawbar	19 95 8 19 95 9		Ballad Guitar Nylon Acoustic	26 95 6 25 121 0
	Crystal EP	6 121 3 6 95 1		1' Drawbar 16' Drawbar	19 95 9 19 95 1		Nylon Acoustic 2	25 121 0
	Classic EP 3	5 121 1		4' percussion	18 95 3		Nylon Acoustic 3	25 121 3
	Classic EP 4 Tremolo EP	5 121 2 5 95 1		2 2/3' percussion Church Organ	18 95 2 20 121 0		Steel Guitar Mellow Steel Strg	26 121 0 26 95 1
	Electric Grand 2	3 121 1		8' & 4' Diapason	20 95 24		Folk Guitar	26 95 8
	Modern EP 3	6 121 2		8' & 2' Flute	21 95 3		Folk Guitar 2	26 95 12 26 121 1
	New Age EP New Age EP 2	6 95 2 6 95 3		8' Celeste 8' Diapason	20 95 5 20 95 6		12 String Ukulele	26 121 1 25 121 1
	New Age EP 3	6 95 4		Chiffy Tibia	20 95 17		Steel String 2	26 121 3
	EP Phase Harpsichord	6 121 4 7 121 0		Stopped Pipe Church Organ 2	20 95 21 20 121 1		Electric Guitar Muted Electric	28 121 0 29 121 0
	Harpsichord 2	7 121 3		Reeds	20 95 10		Country Lead	29 121 3
	Harpsichord Octave	7 121 1		Small Ensemble	20 95 8		Pedal Steel	27 121 1 27 95 10
	Harpsi & Strings Clavi	7 95 1 8 121 0		8' Diapason 2 Principle Pipe	18 95 7 20 95 22		Modern Jazz Gtr Dynamic Overdrive	30 121 1
	Harpsi & Strings 2	7 95 2		Puff Organ	21 121 1		Rhythm Guitar	28 121 2
	Harpsi & Pipes Harpsi & Pipes 2	7 95 3 7 95 4		Church Organ 3 8' Reed	20 121 2 21 95 1		Blues Lick College	31 95 1 28 95 6
	Synth Clavi	8 121 1		Baroque Mix	20 95 7		Hawaiian Guitar	27 95 1
	Wide Harpsichord	7 121 2		Small Ensemble 2	20 95 25 21 95 9		Modern Jazz Gtr 2 Comping Jazz Gtr	27 95 11 27 95 12
STRINGS				8' Flute Celeste 8' Diapason 3	20 95 20		Nylon Electric	28 95 1
	Beautiful Strings	45 95 1		8' Flute Chiff	21 95 7		Electric Guitar 2	28 121 1
	String Ensemble String Ensemble 2	49 95 16 50 121 0		Full Pipes Principle Choir	20 95 9 20 95 23		Electric Guitar 3 Electric Guitar 4	29 121 2 28 95 2
	Warm Strings	49 95 1		Mixer	18 95 5		British	28 95 7
	Small String Ens Octave Strings	49 95 13 49 95 4		8' Flute 2 2/3' Flute Chiff	21 95 2 21 95 8		Jazz Guitar Jazz Guitar 2	27 121 0 27 95 2
	Violin Ensemble	49 95 4		4' & 2' Flute	21 95 4		Dist Feedback	31 121 1
	Cello Ensemble	43 95 2		2 2/3' Flute	21 95 5		Overdrive	30 121 0
	Warm Strings 3 Tremolo Strings	51 95 2 45 121 0		1 3/5' Flute Theater Organ	21 95 6 20 95 1		Distortion Delayed Elec Gtr	31 121 0 28 95 4
	Strings Sforzando	49 95 9		Theater Organ 2	20 95 2		Pedal Steel 2	27 95 5
	Synth Strings Synth Strings 2	51 121 0 52 121 0		Theater Organ 3 Theater Organ 4	20 95 3 20 95 4		Muted Guitar 2 Jazz Guitar 3	29 95 1 27 95 3
	Synth Strings 3	51 121 1		60's Organ	17 121 2		Cutting Guitar ES	28 95 5
	Synth String Orch Strings Sustaining	51 95 1 49 95 10		Electronic Organ Electronic Organ 2	17 95 9 17 95 10		Cutting Guitar Dist Rhythm	28 95 3 31 121 2
	60's Strings	49 121 2		Reed Organ	21 121 0		Cutting Guitar 2	29 121 1
	String Quartet	49 95 2		0			Acoustic Bass	33 121 0
	String Bass Ens Mono Strings	44 95 1 <sup>1</sup> 49 95 3	VOCAL	Choir Aahs	53 121 0		Acoustic Bass 2 Ac Bass & Ride	33 95 2 33 95 1
	Basic Strings	49 121 0		Choir Aahs 2	53 121 1		Synth Bass	39 121 0
	Violin	41 121 0		Slow Choir Breathy Choir	53 95 2 53 95 1		Finger Bass Finger Bass 2	34 121 0 34 95 5
	Cello Contrabass	43 121 0 44 121 0		Breathy Choir Ooh	53 95 1 54 95 1		Electric Bass	34 95 5 34 95 1
	Viola	42 121 0		Choir & String	53 95 3		Fretless Bass	36 121 0
	Slow Violin	41 121 1		Voice Choir	86 121 0 92 121 0		Acoustic Bass 3 Acoustic Bass 4	33 95 4 33 95 5
	Fiddle Slow Fiddle	111 121 0 111 95 1		Voice Oohs	54 121 0		Ac Bass & Piano	33 95 3
	Slow Fiddle	43 95 1		Humming 50's Ooh Aah	54 121 1 54 95 4		Elec Bass & Piano Elec Bass & Ride	34 95 3 34 95 2
	Harp	47 121 0		0000000000	0-7 00 <del>-</del> 7		Electric Bass 2	34 95 4
	Pizzicato	46 121 0 49 95 6					Slap Bass	37 121 0 34 121 1
	String & Harp Strings & Bell	49 95 6 49 95 5					Finger Slap Bass Pick Bass	34 121 1 35 121 0
	Strings & Piano	1 95 4					Attack Bass	40 121 3
	Strings & Piano 2 Strings & Brass	1 95 5 49 121 1					Clavi Bass Clavi Bass 2	39 121 3 39 95 2
	Strings & Brass Orchestra Hit	49 121 1 56 121 0					Octave Fretless	36 95 1

Page 151

GUTAH & BASS (cont.)         OTHERS: BRAS (cont.)         OTHERS: PRAME         Content         Content <thcontent< th=""></thcontent<>	
Warm Synh Bass         30         121         Brais A Synh         62         95         3         Stere Pank Rit           Synh Bass         40         121         0         Synh Bass         61         121         0         Stere Pank Rit           Synh Bass         40         121         0         Synh Bass         61         121         0         Stere Pank Rit           Synh Bass         40         121         0         Stere Pank Rit         Bass A Synh         64         121         1         Bass A Synh         65         121         1         Bass A Synh         65         121         1         Bass A Synh         64         121         1         Bass A Synh         121         1         Bass A Synh         121         1         Bass A Synh         121 <th><math display="block">\begin{array}{c} d4\\ d5\\ d6\\ d1\\ d33\\ d41\\ d9\\ d17\\ d26\\ d27\\ d25\\ d22\\ d49\\ 117\\ 121\\ 117\\ 95\\ 117\\ 95\\ 117\\ 95\\ 117\\ 95\\ 120\\ 95\\ 48\\ 121\\ 48\\ 95\\ 118\\ 121\\ 116\\ 121\\ 118\\ 121\\ 116\\ 121\\ 116\\ 95\\ 114\\ 95\\ 114\\ 95\\ 114\\ 95\\ 114\\ 95\\ 114\\ 95\\ 114\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 117\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 117\\ 121\\ 117\\ 95\\ 117\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 117\\ 121\\ 117\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 116\\ 121\\ 117\\ 121\\ 117\\ 121\\ 117\\ 121\\ 117\\ 121\\ 117\\ 121\\ 117\\ 121\\ 117\\ 121\\ 117\\ 121\\ 117\\ 121\\ 116\\ 95\\ 116\\ 121\\ 117\\ 117</math></th>	$\begin{array}{c} d4\\ d5\\ d6\\ d1\\ d33\\ d41\\ d9\\ d17\\ d26\\ d27\\ d25\\ d22\\ d49\\ 117\\ 121\\ 117\\ 95\\ 117\\ 95\\ 117\\ 95\\ 117\\ 95\\ 120\\ 95\\ 48\\ 121\\ 48\\ 95\\ 118\\ 121\\ 116\\ 121\\ 118\\ 121\\ 116\\ 121\\ 116\\ 95\\ 114\\ 95\\ 114\\ 95\\ 114\\ 95\\ 114\\ 95\\ 114\\ 95\\ 114\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 117\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 117\\ 121\\ 117\\ 95\\ 117\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 117\\ 121\\ 117\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 116\\ 121\\ 117\\ 121\\ 117\\ 121\\ 117\\ 121\\ 117\\ 121\\ 117\\ 121\\ 117\\ 121\\ 117\\ 121\\ 117\\ 121\\ 117\\ 121\\ 116\\ 95\\ 116\\ 121\\ 117\\ 117$
Hammer Bias         30         21         4         Bras & Symth Date         62         95         4         Stree Pop Nt           Symth Bass 3         39         121         2         Symth Bass 3         61         121         0         Stree Pop Nt           Symth Bass 3         39         121         2         Symth Bass 3         61         121         0         Stree Pop Nt           Ringer Pop Str         3         45         65         0         Chasts Symth Bass 3         61         121         Pop Nt         Ringer Pop Nt         Power Nt         Power Nt           Ringer Post         3         45         61         0         Chasts Symth Bass 3         61         121         Power Nt         Pow	$\begin{array}{c} d5\\ d6\\ d1\\ d33\\ d41\\ d9\\ d17\\ d26\\ d27\\ d25\\ d2\\ d49\\ 117\\ 121\\ 117\\ 95\\ 117\\ 95\\ 117\\ 95\\ 117\\ 95\\ 117\\ 95\\ 112\\ 95\\ 118\\ 121\\ 120\\ 121\\ 116\\ 121\\ 116\\ 121\\ 116\\ 95\\ 114\\ 95\\ 114\\ 95\\ 114\\ 121\\ 116\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 117\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 117\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 117\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 117\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 116\\ 121\\ 117\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 116\\ 121\\ 117\\ 111\\ 117\\ 121\\ 117\\ 117$
Symin Bass 2         40         21         0         Symin Bass 4         40         121         1         Symin Bass 4         40         121         1         Symin Bass 4         40         121         1         Junz Vit           Pely Symin Bass 4         40         121         1         Junz Vit	$\begin{array}{c} {\rm d6} \\ {\rm d1} \\ {\rm d33} \\ {\rm d41} \\ {\rm d9} \\ {\rm d17} \\ {\rm d26} \\ {\rm d27} \\ {\rm d25} \\ {\rm d22} \\ {\rm d49} \\ {\rm 117}  {\rm 121} \\ {\rm 117}  {\rm 95} \\ {\rm 118}  {\rm 121} \\ {\rm 120}  {\rm 92} \\ {\rm 148}  {\rm 92} \\ {\rm 118}  {\rm 121} \\ {\rm 116}  {\rm 95} \\ {\rm 114}  {\rm 95} \\ {\rm 114}  {\rm 126} \\ {\rm 114}  {\rm 121} \\ {\rm 116}  {\rm 95} \\ {\rm 117}  {\rm 95} \\ {\rm 116}  {\rm 95} \\ {\rm 117}  {\rm 95} \\ {\rm 116}  {\rm 121} \\ {\rm 119}  {\rm 121} \\ {\rm 117}  {\rm 95} \\ {\rm 116}  {\rm 121} \\ {\rm 116}  {\rm 95} \\ {\rm 116}  {\rm 121} \\ {\rm 116}  {\rm 95} \\ {\rm 113}  {\rm 121} \\ {\rm 117}  {\rm 121} \\ {\rm 110}  {\rm 110}  {\rm 121} \\ {\rm 1$
Symb Bass 1         30         121         2         Symb Prass 3         61         121         1         Bazz Ki           Rubber Bass 4         10         1         Symb Prass 4         61         121         1         Bazz Ki           Rubber Bass 4         121         2         Construction         61         121         1         Bazz Ki           Rubber Bass 4         121         2         Construction         61         121         1         Bazz Ki           Rubber Bass 4         121         2         Construction         62         121         1         Dance Ki           Symm Prass 2         64         121         0         Charts         62         121         1         Dance Ki           Symm Prass 2         64         121         0         Charts         61         121         0         Charts         0         Concert Bass 2         0         Charts         0         Concert Bass 2         0         Charts         121         0         Charts         0         Concert Bass 2         0         Charts         0         Concert Bass 2         0         Charts         0         Concert Bass 2         0         Charts         0         Concert Ba	
Symth Bass         4         60         1         Symth Bass         63         12         1         Jazz Ri           Rubber Bass         40         12         2         Power AI         Room Ki           Rubber Bass         40         12         2         OTHERS: SYMTH         Enclosed Symth Cass         Power AI           Az Bass Siap Or         21         12         2         Classic Symth 2         82         121         0         Power AI           Simming Ac Grup         25         121         0         FRIM         47         121         2         Standard KI           Picking Ac Grup         25         121         0         FRIM         47         121         2         Concent Bass Dum           Picking Ac Grup         25         121         0         Classic Symth 3         82         121         2         Concent Pass Dum           PickinShum Girup         26         95         3         Calipre         83         121         0         Timpania           Gutar Pasd Charmonoca         121         1         Calipre         83         121         1         Madodc Char           Gutar Pasd Charmonoca         121         1         Calipre	$\begin{array}{c} d33\\ d41\\ d9\\ d17\\ d26\\ d27\\ d25\\ d2\\ d49\\ 117\\ 121\\ 117\\ 95\\ 117\\ 95\\ 117\\ 95\\ 117\\ 95\\ 117\\ 95\\ 118\\ 121\\ 120\\ 121\\ 116\\ 121\\ 116\\ 121\\ 116\\ 121\\ 116\\ 95\\ 114\\ 95\\ 114\\ 95\\ 114\\ 95\\ 114\\ 95\\ 114\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 117\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 117\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 117\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 117\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 117\\ 95\\ 116\\ 121\\ 117\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 116\\ 121\\ 117\\ 117$
Pely Synth Bass         39         9         1         Synth Frass 4         64         121         1         Brade Rate Rom Rd           Ac Bass Sup Ac Bass Sup Signary Bass Sup Bass Sup	d9         d17         d26         d27         d26         d29         d49         117         117         117         117         117         117         117         117         117         117         95         118         120         121         118         120         118         120         118         120         118         121         116         121         116         113         95         114         115         116         121         119         117         117         117         117         117         117         117         117         117         117         118         117         121         117         121<
Image Bass         334         66         6         OTHERS.SWITH         Percent Rit           Ac Bass Stap         121         12         0         Classic Synth         82         121         0         Analog Nith           Strumming Ac Gtr         26         121         0         Classic Synth         82         121         0         Chain         84         121         0         Chain         84         121         0         Chain         84         121         0         Chain         84         121         0         Concert Bass Dum           Picko Strum Gtr         27         121         0         Staura         81         121         0         Concert Bass Dum           Picko Strum Gtr         27         121         0         Classic Synth 3         82         121         0         Contact Cyntal Also           Guitar Fad         28         93         3         Chains Synth 3         121         1         Melodic Toms           Guit Fel Noise         121         121         0         Classic Synth 3         82         121         1         Melodic Toms           Guit Fel Noise         121         121         0         Classic Synth 3         82         <	$\begin{array}{c} d17\\ d26\\ d27\\ d25\\ d2\\ d49\\ 117& 121\\ 117& 95\\ 117& 95\\ 117& 95\\ 117& 95\\ 120& 95\\ 48& 121\\ 48& 95\\ 118& 121\\ 120& 121\\ 116& 121\\ 116& 121\\ 116& 121\\ 116& 95\\ 114& 95\\ 114& 95\\ 114& 95\\ 114& 121\\ 116& 95\\ 117& 95\\ 117& 95\\ 48& 121\\ 48& 95\\ 116& 121\\ 117& 95\\ 113& 121\\ 116& 95\\ 113& 121\\ 117& 121\\ \end{array}$
Ar Bass Sing         12         12         2         Chassic Synth         28         121         0         Analog (kt           Strumming Ac Gtr         28         121         0         Chassic Synth         84         121         0         Electric Kt           Strumming Ac Gtr         28         121         0         Lissic Synth         84         121         0         Electric Kt           Strumming Elec Gtr         28         121         0         Lissic Synth         84         121         0         Concort Bass Drum           Strumming Ac Gtr         28         121         1         Sine         81         121         0         Concort Bass Drum           Pick/Strum Gtr         28         121         1         Classic Synth         81         121         0         Crash Cymbal Mike           Gular A Strings         28         95         2         Cassic Synth         85         1         Mikodo Transh           Gular A Strings         28         95         2         Cassic Synth         121         1         Mikodo Transh           Gular A Strings         28         121         1         Wikodo Transh         121         1         Mikodo Transh	$\begin{array}{c} d26\\ d27\\ d25\\ d2\\ d49\\ 117\\ 121\\ 117\\ 95\\ 117\\ 95\\ 120\\ 95\\ 48\\ 121\\ 48\\ 95\\ 118\\ 121\\ 120\\ 121\\ 116\\ 121\\ 116\\ 121\\ 116\\ 121\\ 116\\ 121\\ 116\\ 95\\ 114\\ 95\\ 114\\ 95\\ 114\\ 95\\ 114\\ 95\\ 114\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 117\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 117\\ 95\\ 117\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 117\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 117\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 117\\ 95\\ 117\\ 95\\ 116\\ 95\\ 116\\ 121\\ 117\\ 117$
Strumming Ac Gri         28         121         0         Classic Symth 2         82         121         1         Dance kit           Strumming Ac Gri         25         121         0         Fifth         67         121         0         Electric Kit           Picking Ac Gir         25         121         0         Strumming Girc Gir         28         121         0         Orchestra Kurm           Strumming Girc Gir         28         121         0         Strum Land         81         121         2         Orchestra Kurm           Gir Field         28         121         0         Gass Durn         28         121         0         Orchestra Kurm           Guitar Field Start         28         121         0         Charang         81         121         0         Cast Orchestra Kurm           Guitar Field Start         32         121         0         Charang         81         121         1         Mocodulor           Guitar Field Start         32         121         121         Charang         81         121         1         Mocodulor           Guitar Field Start         321         121         121         121         Mocodulor         121         121<	$\begin{array}{c} d27\\ d25\\ d2\\ d49\\ 117& 121\\ 117& 95\\ 117& 95\\ 120& 95\\ 120& 95\\ 148& 121\\ 48& 92\\ 118& 121\\ 120& 121\\ 116& 121\\ 116& 121\\ 116& 121\\ 116& 95\\ 113& 95\\ 114& 95\\ 114& 95\\ 114& 95\\ 116& 95\\ 119& 121\\ 119& 121\\ 119& 121\\ 119& 121\\ 119& 121\\ 119& 121\\ 119& 121\\ 119& 121\\ 117& 95\\ 48& 121\\ 48& 95\\ 116& 121\\ 116& 95\\ 116& 121\\ 116& 95\\ 116& 121\\ 116& 95\\ 113& 121\\ 117& 121\\$
Shumming Ac Gir 2         2         2         0         Chif         84         121         0         Electric (ki           Picking Ac Gir 2         2         121         0         Lead         82         121         0         Strumming Elec Gir         2         Orchestra Ki           Strumming Elec Gir         27         121         0         Square         81         121         0         Concert Symbal         82           Pick/Strum Gir         28         121         0         Gas Symba         81         121         0         Concert Symba           Guitar & String         28         52         Calipo         88         121         0         Contah Cymbal Mute           Guitar Feedback         32         121         0         Cleans Square         81         121         1         Meddot Crons           Guitar Feedback         32         121         1         Cleans Square         81         121         1         Meddot Crons           Guitar Noise         121         121         12         12         Meddot Crons         Square         121         1         Meddot Crons           Guitar Noise         121         12         12         Contah Cymbal A B	$\begin{array}{c} d25\\ d2\\ d49\\ 117& 121\\ 117& 95\\ 117& 95\\ 117& 95\\ 120& 95\\ 48& 121\\ 48& 95\\ 118& 121\\ 120& 121\\ 116& 121\\ 116& 121\\ 116& 121\\ 116& 95\\ 114& 95\\ 114& 95\\ 114& 121\\ 116& 95\\ 119& 121\\ 119& 121\\ 117& 95\\ 117& 95\\ 117& 95\\ 116& 121\\ 117& 95\\ 113& 121\\ 116& 95\\ 113& 121\\ 117& 121\\ 1$
Pipeing Ac Gir 2         28         121         0         Fifth         67         121         0         Standard Kit 2           Picking Ac Gir 2         28         121         2         Square Lead         81         95         3         Concert Base Dum           Picking Die G         28         121         1         Square Lead         81         95         3         Concert Base Dum           PickiNStum Gtr 2         28         121         1         Scie Symh 3         81         121         0         Orthed State         Orthed State         Scie Symh 3         81         121         0         Orthed State         Orthed State         Scie Symh 3         81         121         0         Orthed State         Orthed State         Scie Symh 3         81         121         0         Timpari           Gir Frei Noise         211         121         1         Square 2         61         121         1         Medide Torn 2         Scie State         Scie State	d2 d49 117 121 117 95 117 95 120 95 48 121 48 95 118 121 120 121 118 121 116 121 116 121 116 121 113 95 114 95 114 95 114 95 116 95 119 121 119 121 119 121 119 121 119 121 117 95 117 95 117 95 116 95 116 95 113 121 117 121
Picking Ac Ofr 2         2         Conchestra Kit           Strumming Elies Citr         27         121         Square Lead         81         21         0         Orchestra Kit           PickStrum Citr         26         121         Square         81         121         0         Optic Symbil           PickStrum Citr         26         121         Optic Symbil         81         121         0         Crash Cymbil           Guitar & Shings         26         121         Optic Symbil         81         121         0         Crash Cymbil           Guitar Feedback         22         121         0         Charang         85         121         0         Soft Timpani           Guitar Feedback         121         1         1         Clean Square         81         121         1         Metodic Toms           Grow Tencor         67         95         4         Soft Wire Lead         85         121         1         Metodic Toms           Grow Tencor         67         95         4         Optivershit         88         121         1         Contabulation           Grow Tencor         67         95         4         Optivershit         88         121 <td< td=""><td><math display="block">\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc</math></td></td<>	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Shumming Elec Gir         28         121         2         Square (Bit)         81         121         0         Concert Bass Drum           Pick/Strum Gir         26         121         1         Sine         81         121         2         Orth A Bass Drum           Guitar & Strings         26         121         1         Sine Subscription         121         2         Bass Drum           Guitar & Strings         26         121         1         Class Systh 3         83         121         1         Bass Drum           Guitar & Strings         23         121         1         Class Systh 3         83         121         1         Bass Drum           Guitar A Strings         23         121         1         Class Systh 3         83         121         1         Receiver Class Drum           Guitar A Strings         121         12         1         Wire Lead         85         121         1         Weelver Class Drum           Cutting Noise         121         1         1         Wire Lead         121         1         Weelver Class Drum           Guitar A String Noise         121         1         String Drum         String Drum         String Drum         String Drum	117       95         117       95         117       95         120       92         48       121         120       121         120       121         120       121         120       121         120       121         120       121         120       121         120       121         118       121         116       121         113       95         114       121         116       95         117       95         117       95         117       95         117       95         117       95         117       95         117       95         117       95         116       95         117       95         118       121         116       95         113       121         116       95         113       121         117       121         116       95         113       121
picketting         bit         1         Sine         81         121         2         Cyn & Bass Dum           PickkStrum Gar         26         12         0         Classic Synth 3         28         121         0         Crash Cymbal Mute           Guitar & Strings         26         95         2         Bass & Lead         88         121         0         Timpani           Guitar A Strings         32         121         0         Charang         86         121         0         Soft Timpani           Guitar A Strings         22         121         0         Charang         86         121         1         Medica Tom String           Guitar Moise         121         12         1         String Nine Lead         88         121         1         Medica Tom 2           Cutting Noise ZES         121         15         1         String Nine Lead         88         121         1         Weise Lead         121         2         Titangle           Bartone Sax         68         121         0         Analog Brass         64         121         2         Titangle           Bartone Sax         67         121         0         Analog Brass         121 <t< td=""><td>117       95         117       95         120       95         48       121         48       121         118       121         116       121         116       121         116       121         116       121         116       121         116       95         114       95         116       95         117       95         116       95         117       95         117       95         117       95         117       95         117       95         117       95         117       95         117       95         117       95         117       95         116       95         117       95         116       95         113       121         117       121         117       121         117       121         117       121         117       121         117       121      &lt;</td></t<>	117       95         117       95         120       95         48       121         48       121         118       121         116       121         116       121         116       121         116       121         116       121         116       95         114       95         116       95         117       95         116       95         117       95         117       95         117       95         117       95         117       95         117       95         117       95         117       95         117       95         117       95         116       95         117       95         116       95         113       121         117       121         117       121         117       121         117       121         117       121         117       121      <
Pick/Simu         Oracle Simple         Bits Start         Bits	117       95         120       95         48       121         48       95         118       121         120       121         116       121         116       121         116       121         116       121         116       121         116       95         114       95         119       121         119       121         119       121         117       95         117       95         117       95         116       121         117       95         113       121         116       95         117       95         113       121         116       95         113       121         117       121         117       121         116       95         113       121         117       121         117       121         117       121
Guitar & String         Ge         Bass & Lead         Bas & Lead         Bass & Lead <th< td=""><td><math display="block">\begin{array}{ccccc} 120 &amp; 95 \\ 48 &amp; 121 \\ 48 &amp; 95 \\ 118 &amp; 121 \\ 120 &amp; 121 \\ 116 &amp; 121 \\ 116 &amp; 121 \\ 116 &amp; 121 \\ 116 &amp; 125 \\ 114 &amp; 95 \\ 114 &amp; 95 \\ 114 &amp; 95 \\ 114 &amp; 95 \\ 116 &amp; 95 \\ 116 &amp; 95 \\ 119 &amp; 121 \\ 111 &amp;</math></td></th<>	$\begin{array}{ccccc} 120 & 95 \\ 48 & 121 \\ 48 & 95 \\ 118 & 121 \\ 120 & 121 \\ 116 & 121 \\ 116 & 121 \\ 116 & 121 \\ 116 & 125 \\ 114 & 95 \\ 114 & 95 \\ 114 & 95 \\ 114 & 95 \\ 116 & 95 \\ 116 & 95 \\ 119 & 121 \\ 119 & 121 \\ 119 & 121 \\ 119 & 121 \\ 119 & 121 \\ 119 & 121 \\ 119 & 121 \\ 119 & 121 \\ 119 & 121 \\ 119 & 121 \\ 119 & 121 \\ 119 & 121 \\ 119 & 121 \\ 111 &$
Outling Pail         Outling Pail         Outling Pail         Caliope         B3         121         O         Timpan <sup>1</sup> Biolar Feedback         32         121         1         Charang         B5         121         1         Melodi Toms           Gir Fart Noise         121         121         1         Clains Feedback         121         1         Melodi Toms           Gir Cutting Noise         121         121         1         Wire Lead         85         121         1         Melodi Toms           Cutting Noise         121         121         1         Wire Lead         86         121         1         Melodi Tom 2           Corrow Tenor         67         95         4         Analog Brass         63         121         2         Triangle           Brainoe Sax         66         95         9         Big Saw         82         95         1         Agogo           Med Tenor & Alto         66         95         9         Big Saw         82         95         1         Agogo           Alto Sax         66         121         0         Sautang Ears         121         1         Agogo           Mit Sax         67         95<	48         121           48         92           118         121           116         121           116         121           116         121           116         121           116         121           113         95           114         95           114         95           116         95           119         121           119         121           119         121           117         95           116         121           117         95           116         121           117         95           116         121           117         95           116         121           117         95           116         121           117         121           116         305           113         121           117         121           117         121
Ene Git Hammonics         32         12         0         Charing         65         1         Solutions           Git Fret Noise         121         1         1         Square 2         81         521         1         Revorse Cymbal           Git Fret Noise         121         12         1         Wire Lead         85         121         1         Woodbook           Cutting Noise 2ES         121         9         1         Soft Wire Lead         86         121         1         Woodbook           Control Tonor         67         95         4         Analog Brass         63         121         2         Stephels           Bartone Sax         66         95         9         Others Save         82         95         1         Finger Snap           Med Tenor & Alto         66         95         9         Otave Save         82         95         1         Finger Snap           Alto Sax         66         121         0         Save Comp 2         89         95         5         Symth Drum           Alto Sav         67         121         0         Save Comp 2         89         15         1         Finger Snap           Alto Save Com 2<	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Guitar Feedback         32         121         1         Square 2         81         95         1         Meddic Toms           Gtr Cuting Noise         121         121         1         Cites Square 2         81         95         1         Meddic Toms           Gtr Cuting Noise         121         121         1         Sch Wire Lead         81         95         1         Meddic Tom 2           OTHERS: WOODDWIND         Analog Brass         61         121         4         Castanet           Grow Tenor         67         95         4         Analog Brass         61         121         2         Triangle           Barinon Sax         68         121         0         Polysynth         91         121         0         Tambourine           Barinon Sax         68         121         0         Save Comp         80         95         5         Synth Duru           Alto Sax         66         121         0         Save Comp         80         95         5         Synth Duru           Alto Sax         66         121         0         Save Comp         80         121         1         Save Comp           Sot Alta Sax         66         121<	120         121           118         121           116         121           113         95           113         95           114         95           114         95           116         95           119         121           119         121           119         121           117         95           117         95           116         121           117         95           116         121           116         95           117         95           116         121           117         95           116         95           117         121           116         95           113         121           117         121           117         121           117         121           117         121           117         121           117         121
Cutro Quiton Noise2 ES         121	118         121           116         121           113         95           114         95           114         95           114         95           116         95           116         95           119         121           119         121           117         95           117         95           116         121           119         121           117         95           116         95           117         95           116         95           117         95           117         95           117         95           116         121           116         95           113         121           117         121           117         121
Cuttomy Noise         12         12         12         12         12         12         12         12         12         12         13           Cutting Noise2         12         12         4         Castanet           Grow Tenor         67         95         4         Analog Brass         63         121         2         Titingle           Bartone Sax         66         95         1         Polysynh         91         95         1         Apogo           Exp Saxes         66         95         9         Ottawe Saw         82         95         1         Apogo           Lasd Tenor A Nato         66         95         8         Ottawe Saw         82         95         5         Hand Clap           Soft Xinto Sax         66         121         0         Saw Comp 2         89         95         5         Synth Drum           Atto Sax         66         121         0         Analog Brass 3         64         95         1         Snare Roll           Cotaw Sawe         67         95         3         Baas Hit Plus         56         121         3         Snare Roll           Soft Tenor Sax         67         95	116         121           116         121           113         95           114         95           114         95           116         95           117         95           118         95           119         121           119         121           117         95           48         121           48         95           116         121           116         121           116         121           116         121           117         121           116         121           117         121           116         95           113         121           117         121           117         121           117         121           117         121           117         121           117         121           117         121
Chang Holes ELC         Fill         Sequenced Analog         82         12         4         Castanet           OTHERS: WOODWND         Analog Drass 2         64         121         2         Sleigh Bells           OTHERS: WOODWND         67         95         4         Analog Drass 2         64         121         0         Tranciple           Bartone Sax         66         95         1         Polysynth         91         95         1         Finge Snap           Lead Tenor & Alto         66         95         8         Octawe Saw         82         95         5         Synth Drum           Alto Sax         66         121         0         Saw Comp 2         89         95         6         Phythm Box Tom           Soft Alto Sax         66         121         0         Saw Comp 2         80         5         1         Elcetric Drum           Octawe Saws         67         95         3         Euro Hit         56         121         1         Snare Roll 2           Soft Tenor Sax         67         95         1         Others Saw         10         Snare Roll 2         Soft Tenoring 1         Soft Tenoring 1         Soft Tenparin Soit Saw Saction         Soft Tenparin Saw Sa	116         121           113         95           113         95           114         95           114         95           116         95           119         121           119         121           117         95           117         95           116         121           117         95           116         121           117         95           116         121           117         95           116         95           117         121           117         95           116         95           117         121           117         121           116         95           113         121           117         121           117         121           117         121
OTHERS: WOODWIND       Analog Drass       64       121       2       Sleigh Bellis         Grow Tenor       67       95       4       Analog Brass       64       121       2       Triangle         Barttone Sax       66       95       1       Polysynth       91       95       1       Agogo         Exp Saxe       66       95       1       Polysynth       91       95       1       Agogo         Laad Tenor & Alto       66       95       8       Ottawe Saw       82       95       5       Hand Clap         Soft Alto Sax       66       121       0       Saw Comp 2       89       95       5       Brynth Drum         Alto Sax       66       121       0       Saw Comp 2       89       95       5       Brynth Drum         Alto Sax       66       121       0       Saw Comp 2       89       95       5       Brynth Drum         Cictaw Saws       67       95       3       Baas Hi Plus       56       121       3       Snare Roll         Cictaw Saws       67       95       1       Otters: PAD       Saw Section       52       1       Roling Timpani Roll         Sa	113       95         113       95         114       95         114       121         116       95         119       121         119       121         117       95         117       95         116       95         117       95         116       121         117       95         116       121         116       95         113       121         117       121         657
Online in Room       67       95       4       Analog Brass 2       64       121       2       Triangle         Bartione Sax       68       121       0       Polysynth       91       95       1       Apogo         Exp Saxes       66       95       9       Big Saw       82       95       2       Handbourine         Med Tenor & Alto       66       95       9       Diatawe Saw       82       95       2       Hand Clap         Soprano Sax       65       121       0       Saw Comp 2       89       95       6       Phythm Dox Tom         Alto Sax       66       95       1       Euro Hi       56       121       1       Snare Roll         Octave Saxes       67       95       1       Euro Hi       56       121       1       Snare Roll         Soft Tenor Sax       67       95       1       Euro Hi       56       121       1       Snare Roll         Soft Tenor Sax       67       95       1       Others: PAD       Raing Timani Fol       Soft Timani Fol	113 95 114 95 114 121 116 95 119 121 119 121 119 121 119 121 117 95 48 121 48 95 116 121 116 95 113 121 117 121
Bartine Sax         Ba         12         0         Tanbourine           Bartines Sax         68         12         0         Polysynth         91         121         0         Tanbourine           Bartines Sax         66         95         1         Polysynth         91         55         1         Angopo           Med Teror & Alto         66         95         8         Octave Saw         82         95         5         Synth Oran           Lead Teror & Alto         66         95         1         Analog Brass 3         64         95         1         Electro Drum           Alto Sax         66         121         0         Bass Hir Plus         56         121         1         Snare Roll           Catave Saxes         67         95         1         Euro Hit         56         121         1         Snare Roll           Teror Sax         67         95         1         OTHERS: PAD         Soft Teror Sax         67         95         1         Roling Timpani         1012         1         Metronome           Sax Section         62         95         1         OTHERS: PAD         Soft Teror Sax         67         15         100         121 </td <td>114 95 114 121 116 95 119 121 119 121 119 121 117 95 117 95 117 48 121 48 121 48 121 116 95 113 121 116 95</td>	114 95 114 121 116 95 119 121 119 121 119 121 117 95 117 95 117 48 121 48 121 48 121 116 95 113 121 116 95
Exp Saxes         66         95         1         Polysynth 2         91         95         1         Agogo           Med Tenor & Alto         66         95         8         Octave Saw         82         95         1         Finger Snap           Lead Tenor & Alto         66         95         121         0         Square Comp         89         95         5         6         Rhythm Box Tom           Alto Sax         66         121         0         Saw Comp 2         88         95         6         Rhythm Box Tom           Octave Saxes         67         95         3         Euro Hit         56         121         1         Snare Roll           Octave Saxes         67         95         3         Euro Hit         56         121         1         Snare Roll 2           Soft Timor Sax         67         95         1         Others: Saw 11Pus         56         121         1         Roling Timpari           Sax Section         62         95         1         Others: Saw 11Pus         56         121         New Age         121         0         Takko Dunin           Jazz Flute         74         95         1         Mitenon         121	116         95           116         95           119         121           119         121           117         95           117         95           48         121           116         121           117         95           116         121           116         121           116         121           116         121           117         121           48         95           113         121           117         121           157         457
Med Tenor & Alto       66       95       9       Big Saw       82       95       1       Finger Snap         Lad Tenor & Alto       66       95       8       Octave Saw       95       5       Synth Drum         Alto Sax       66       121       0       Square Comp       98       95       5       Synth Drum         Alto Sax       66       95       1       Analog Brass 3       64       95       1       Electric Drum         Octave Saxes       67       95       1       Euro Hit       56       121       3       Snare Roll         Tenor Sax       67       95       1       Bass Hit Plus       56       121       1       Snare Roll         Soft Tenor Sax       67       95       1       OTHERS: PAD       Repeating Castanet       Roll Big Timpani Roll       Role Big Timpani Roll </td <td>116 95 119 121 119 121 117 95 117 95 117 95 116 121 116 95 113 121 117 121</td>	116 95 119 121 119 121 117 95 117 95 117 95 116 121 116 95 113 121 117 121
Lead Teor & Alto       66       95       8       Octave Saw       82       95       5       Hand Clap         Soprano Sax       66       121       0       Saw Comp 2       88       95       5       Rhythm Box Tom         Alto Sax       66       121       0       Saw Comp 2       88       95       1       Rhythm Box Tom         Soft Alto Sax       66       121       0       Bass Hit Plus       56       121       3       Snare Roll         Catave Saxes       67       195       1       Brasthy Teons Sax       67       95       1       Soft Theor Sax       67       95       1       Soft Theor Sax       67       95       1       Soft Theor Sax       67       95       1       Soft Alto Sax       Soft Timpari Holl       Soft Timpari Holl       Soft Timpari Holl       Soft Alto Sax       Soft Timpari Holl       Soft Alto Sax	119 121 119 121 119 121 117 95 117 95 48 121 48 95 116 121 116 95 113 121 117 121
Allo Sax       66       121       0       Saw Comp 2       89       95       6       Pitythm Box Tom         Soft Allo Sax       66       95       1       Analog Brass 3       64       95       1       Electric Drum         Octave Saxes       67       95       3       Bass Hil Plus       56       121       3       Snare Roll         Tenor Sax       67       95       1       Brass 1H Plus       56       121       1       Snare Roll         Breathy Tenor Sax       67       95       1       OTHERS: PAD       Repeating Castance       Representing Castance         Lead Flute       74       95       15       Itopia       92       121       1       Metronome         Ballad Flute       74       95       15       Itopia       92       121       0       Tako Drums         Orchestral Flute       74       95       1       Brightness       101       121       0       OTHERS: SOUND EFFECT         Smooth Pan Flute       76       95       1       Halo       95       121       0       OTHERS: SOUND EFFECT         Show Pan Flute       76       95       1       Halo       2       95       1	119 121 119 121 117 121 117 95 117 95 48 121 48 95 116 121 116 95 113 121 117 121
Init of an analog brass 3         64         95         1         Electric Drum           Octave Saxes         67         95         3         Euro Hit         56         121         3         Snare Roll           Octave Saxes         67         95         3         Euro Hit         56         121         1         Snare Roll           Tenor Sax         67         95         2         6th Hit         56         121         2         Reling Timpani           Soft Tenor Sax         67         95         1         OTHERS: PAD         Soft Timpani Roll         Repeating Castanet           Lead Flute         74         95         1         OTHERS: PAD         Metronome         Tinkle Bell           Jazz Flute         74         95         1         Brightness         101         121         0         Talko Drums           Smoth Pan Flute         76         95         4         New Age         89         121         0         Strass           Pan Flute         76         95         1         Halo         95         121         0         Thuse           Pan Flute         76         95         1         Halo         95         121         0	119 121 117 95 117 95 48 121 48 95 116 121 116 95 113 121 117 121
Soft Allo Sax         Go         Bo         J         Euro Hit         56         121         3         Snare Roll           Cave Saxes         67         95         1         Bass Hit Plus         56         121         1         Snare Roll           Soft Tenor Sax         67         95         1         Snare Roll         Snare Roll         Snare Roll           Breathy Tenor Sax         67         95         1         OTHERS: PAD         Relpeating Castanet           Lead Flute         74         95         15         Itopia         92         121         1         Metronome           Ballad Flute         74         95         1         Brightness         101         121         0         Talko Drums           Orchestral Flute         74         95         7         Atmosphere         100         121         0         Talko Drums           Sine Pad         90         121         0         Seashore         Seashore           Pan Flute         76         95         1         Halo         95         1         Stream           Picolo         73         121         0         Synth Vocal         55         11         Bain	117 95 117 95 48 121 48 95 116 121 116 95 113 121 117 121
Decked backes         Dr         35         G         Bass Hit Plus         56         121         1         Snare Roll 2           Bron'Sax         67         95         2         6th Hit         56         121         1         Snare Roll 2           Breathy Tenor Sax         67         95         1         OTHERS: PAD         Soft Timpahi Roll           Bass Section         62         95         1         OTHERS: PAD         Repeating Castanet           Lead Flute         74         95         15         Itopia         92         121         0         Tinkle Bell           Jazz Flute         74         95         7         New Age         80         121         0         OTHERS: SOUND EFFECT           Pan Flute         76         95         4         Merosphere         100         121         0         Seashore           Pan Flute         76         95         1         Halo         95         121         0         Seashore           Pan Flute         76         95         2         Halo 2         95         1         Wind           Piccolo 2         73         95         1         Halo 2         95         1         Win	117 95 48 121 48 95 116 121 116 95 113 121 117 121
Initial Sak         0         121         0         6th Hit         56         121         2         Rolling Timpani Soft Timpani Roll           Breathy Tenor Sax         67         95         1         OTHERS: PAD         Soft Timpani Roll           Sax Section         62         95         1         OTHERS: PAD         Repeating Castanet           Lead Flute         74         95         13         Warm Pad         90         121         0         Tinkle Bell           Jazz Flute         74         95         1         Atmosphere         100         121         0         Taiklo Drums           Orchestral Flute         76         95         4         New Age         89         121         0         OTHERS: SOUND EFFECT           Smooth Pan Flute         76         95         1         Halo         95         121         0         Seashore           Pan Flute         76         95         1         Halo         95         13         Stream           Piccolo         73         121         0         Synth Vocal         55         121         0         Thunder           Piccolo 2         73         95         1         Wind Chime         Bizi N	48 121 48 95 116 121 116 95 113 121 117 121 d57
Breathy Tenor Sax         67         95         1         OTHERS: PAD         Soft Timpain Roll           Barathy Tenor Sax         62         95         1         OTHERS: PAD         Repeating Castanet           Lead Flute         74         95         13         Warm Pad         90         121         0         Tinkle Bell           Jazz Flute         74         95         1         Brightness         101         121         0         Talko Drums           Orchestral Flute         74         95         7         New Age         89         121         0         OTHERS: SOUND EFFECT           Smooth Pan Flute         76         95         1         Halo         95         1         Stream           Pan Flute         76         95         1         Halo         95         1         Stream           Plute         74         121         0         Synth Vocal         55         1         Wind           Piccolo         73         95         1         Brightness         101         95         1         Wind           Piccolo         73         95         1         Meary Markep         96         95         2         Wind	116 121 116 95 113 121 117 121 d57
Sax Section         62         95         1         OTHERS: PAD         Repeating Castanet           Lead Flute         74         95         15         Itopia         92         121         0         Metronome           Ballad Flute         74         95         13         Warm Pad         90         121         0         Tinkle Bell           Jazz Flute         74         95         1         Brightness         101         121         0         Tinkle Bell           Orchestral Flute         74         95         7         Atmosphere         100         121         0         OTHERS: SOUND EFFECT           Sonoth Pan Flute         76         121         0         Saashore         Saashore         Saashore           Flute         74         95         1         Halo         95         121         0         Saashore           Pan Flute         74         95         1         Halo         2         95         1         Saashore           Piccolo         73         121         0         Synth Vocal         55         121         0         Thunder           Piccolo 2         73         95         9         New Age 2         89 </td <td>116 95 113 121 117 121 d57</td>	116 95 113 121 117 121 d57
Bailad Flute       74       95       13       Warm Pad       90       121       0       Tinkle Bell         Jazz Flute       74       95       1       Brightness       101       121       0       Tinkle Bell         Orchestral Flute       74       95       1       Brightness       101       121       0       OTHERS: SOUND EFFECT         Smooth Pan Flute       76       95       4       New Age       89       121       0       OTHERS: SOUND EFFECT         Pan Flute       76       95       2       Halo       95       121       0       Seashore         Pan Flute       76       95       2       Halo       95       121       0       Rain         Piccolo       73       121       0       Crystal       99       121       0       Thunder         Piccolo       73       95       1       Brightness       101       95       1       Wind         Flute Key Click       122       121       1       Warm Sweep       96       55       2       Wind         Jazz Clarinet       72       95       9       New Age 2       89       95       3       Bird Tweet <td>113 121 117 121 d57</td>	113 121 117 121 d57
Jazz Filte       74       95       7       Brightness       101       121       0       Taiko Drums         Orchestral Flute       74       95       7       Atmosphere       100       121       0       OTHERS: SOUND EFFECT         Smooth Pan Flute       76       95       4       New Age       99       121       1       STX Kit         Pan Flute       76       95       1       Halo       95       121       0       Stream         Pan Flute       76       95       1       Halo       95       121       0       Rain         Piccolo       73       121       0       Synth Vocal       55       121       0       Thunder         Piccolo       73       121       0       Synth Vocal       55       121       0       Thunder         Piccolo       73       95       1       Brightness       101       95       2       Wind Chime         Exp Jazz Clarinet       72       95       9       New Age 3       89       95       2       Wind Chime         Jazz Flute       72       95       1       New Age 3       89       95       3       Bird Tweet <tr< td=""><td>117 121 d57</td></tr<>	117 121 d57
Joac 1 huis         74         95         7         Atmosphere         100         121         0           Orchestral Flute         76         95         4         New Age         89         121         0         OTHERS: SOUND EFFECT           Pan Flute         76         95         1         Halo         95         121         0         Seashore           Pan Flute         76         95         1         Halo         95         121         0         Seashore           Pan Flute         76         95         2         Halo         95         1         Stream           Piccolo         73         121         0         Synth Vocal         55         121         0         Thunder           Piccolo         73         95         1         Brightness 2         101         95         1         Wind           Flute Key Click         122         121         0         New Age 3         89         95         3         Bird Tweet           Jazz Clarinet         72         95         2         Sweep         96         121         0         Applause           Recorder         75         121         0         Metallic <td>d57</td>	d57
Strongshammen         Triangle         Triangle         Triangle         New Age         89         121         0         OTHERS: SOUND EFFECT           Pan Flute         76         121         0         Sine Pad         90         121         1         SFX Kit           Slow Pan Flute         76         95         1         Halo         95         121         0         Seashore           Pan Flute         76         95         1         Halo 2         95         95         1         Stream           Flute         74         121         0         Crystal         99         121         0         Rain           Piccolo         73         121         0         Synth Vocal         55         121         0         Thunder           Piccolo 2         73         95         1         Brightness 2         101         95         1         Wind           Exp Jazz Clarinet         72         95         9         New Age 3         89         95         2         Horse Gallop           Jazz Clarinet         72         95         1         New Age 3         89         95         1         Laughing           Orch Clarinet	
Discont families       76       121       0       Sine Pad       90       121       1       SFX Kit         Pan Flute       76       95       1       Halo       95       121       0       Seashore         Pan Flute       76       95       1       Halo       95       121       0       Seashore         Pan Flute       74       121       0       Crystal       99       121       0       Rain         Piccolo       73       121       0       Synth Vocal       55       121       0       Thunder         Piccolo 2       73       95       1       Brightness 2       101       95       1       Wind         Flute Key Click       122       121       1       Warm Sweep       96       95       2       Wind         Clarinet       72       95       9       New Age 3       89       95       3       Bird Tweet         Jazz Clarinet       72       95       1       New Age 4       89       95       1       Horse Gallop         Jazz Clarinet       72       95       2       Sweep       96       121       0       Applause         Gorch Clarinet	
Slow Pan Flute       76       95       1       Halo       95       121       0       Seashore         Pan Flute       76       95       2       Halo       95       95       1       Stream         Flute       74       121       0       Crystal       99       121       0       Rain         Piccolo       73       121       0       Synth Vocal       55       121       0       Thunder         Piccolo       73       95       1       Brightness 2       101       95       1       Wind         Flute Key Click       122       121       1       Warn Sweep       96       95       2       Wind Chime         Exp Jazz Clarinet       72       95       9       New Age 3       89       95       3       Bird Tweet         Orch Clarinet       72       95       1       New Age 4       89       95       3       Bird Tweet         Orch Clarinet       72       95       2       Sweep       96       121       0       Applause         Recorder       75       121       0       Metallic       94       121       0       Applause         Indish Horn<	
Pan Flute 2       76       95       2       Halo 2       95       95       1       Stream         Flute       74       121       0       Crystal       99       121       0       Rain         Piccolo       73       95       1       Brightness 2       101       95       1       Wind         Piccolo 2       73       95       1       Warn Sweep       96       95       2       Wind Chime         Exp Jazz Clarinet       72       95       9       New Age 2       89       95       2       Horse Gallop         Jazz Clarinet       72       95       1       New Age 3       89       95       3       Bird Tweet 3         Jazz Clarinet       72       95       1       New Age 4       89       95       3       Bird Tweet 2         Orch Clarinet       72       95       1       New Age 4       89       95       1       Laughing         Orch Clarinet       72       95       1       New Age 4       89       95       1       Laughing         Orch Clarinet       72       95       5       Soundtrack       98       121       0       Applause	123 121
Piccolo       73       121       0       Thunder         Piccolo       73       95       1       Brightness 2       101       95       1       Wind         Flute Key Click       122       121       1       Warn Sweep       96       95       2       Wind Chime         Exp Jazz Clarinet       72       95       9       New Age 2       89       95       1       Dog Barking         Jazz Clarinet       72       95       9       New Age 3       89       95       2       Horse Gallop         Jazz Clarinet       72       95       1       New Age 4       89       95       3       Bird Tweet         Orch Clarinet       72       95       1       New Age 4       89       95       3       Bird Tweet         Oboe       69       121       0       Bowed       93       121       0       Heartbeat         Recorder       75       121       0       Metallic       94       95       1       Laughing         Orchestral Winds       74       95       3       Soundtrack       98       121       0       Screaming         Orchestral Winds       74       95	123 121
Piccolo 2       73       95       1       Wind         Flute Key Click       122       121       1       Warm Sweep       96       95       2       Wind Chime         Exp Jazz Clarinet       72       95       9       New Age 2       89       95       2       Horse Gallop         Jazz Clarinet       72       95       1       New Age 3       89       95       2       Horse Gallop         Jazz Clarinet       72       95       1       New Age 3       89       95       3       Bird Tweet         Orch Clarinet       72       95       1       New Age 4       89       95       3       Bird Tweet         Orch Clarinet       72       95       2       Sweep       96       121       0       Heartbeat         Obce       69       121       0       Metallic       94       121       0       Applause         English Horn       70       121       0       Metarm Saw Pad       94       95       1       Eaulying         Orchestral Winds 2       74       95       5       Bird Ifweep       96       95       1       Flot Step         Big Band Winds       74       <	123 121
Flute Key Click       122       121       1       Warm Sweep       96       95       2       Wind Chime         Exp Jazz Clarinet       72       95       9       New Age 2       89       95       1       Dog Barking         Clarinet       72       121       0       New Age 3       89       95       3       Bird Tweet         Jazz Clarinet       72       95       1       New Age 4       89       95       3       Bird Tweet         Orch Clarinet       72       95       2       Sweep       96       121       0       Heartbeat         Oboe       69       121       0       Metallic       94       121       0       Applause         English Horn       70       121       0       Warm Saw Pad       94       95       1       Laughing         Orchestral Winds 2       74       95       3       Soundtrack       98       121       0       Applause         Big Band Winds 2       74       95       4       Rain Pad       97       121       0       Telephone         Big Band Winds 2       74       95       4       Rain Pad       97       121       0       Telepho	123 121
Inductory Dick       12       1       New Age 2       89       95       1       Dog Barking         Exp Jazz Clarinet       72       95       9       New Age 3       89       95       2       Horse Gallop         Jazz Clarinet       72       95       1       New Age 4       89       95       3       Bird Tweet         Orch Clarinet       72       95       1       New Age 4       89       95       3       Bird Tweet         Orch Clarinet       72       95       1       New Age 4       89       95       3       Bird Tweet         Oboe       69       121       0       Bowed       93       121       0       Heartbeat         Recorder       75       121       0       Metallic       94       95       1       Laughing         Orchestral Winds       74       95       3       Soundtrack       98       121       0       Screaming         Orchestral Winds 2       74       95       5       Bright Warm Pad       90       95       1       Punch         Big Band Winds 2       74       95       4       Rain Pad       97       121       0       Telephone 2	123 121 125 121
Clarinet       72       121       0       New Age 3       89       95       2       Horse Gallop         Jazz Clarinet       72       95       1       New Age 4       89       95       3       Bird Tweet         Orch Clarinet       72       95       1       New Age 4       89       95       3       Bird Tweet         Orch Clarinet       72       95       2       Bowed       93       121       0       Heartbeat         Obce       69       121       0       Metallic       94       121       0       Applause         English Horn       70       121       0       Metallic       94       121       0       Applause         Orchestral Winds 2       74       95       5       Bird Itweep       96       95       1       Foot Step         Big Band Winds 2       74       95       2       Multi Sweep       96       95       1       Punch         Big Band Winds 2       74       95       4       Rain Pad       97       121       0       Telephone         Bassoon       71       121       0       Brid Itsaw Pad       93       95       1       Telephone 2	123 121
Jazz Clarinet       72       95       1       New Åge 4       89       95       3       Bird Tweet         Orch Clarinet       72       95       2       Sweep       96       121       0       Bird Tweet         Oboe       69       121       0       Bowed       93       121       0       Heartbeat         Recorder       75       121       0       Metallic       94       121       0       Applause         English Horn       70       121       0       Warm Saw Pad       94       95       1       Laughing         Orchestral Winds       74       95       5       Bright Warm Pad       90       95       1       Foot Step         Big Band Winds       74       95       2       Multi Sweep       96       95       1       Punch         Big Band Winds       74       95       4       Rain Pad       97       121       0       Telephone         Big Band Winds       74       95       4       Saw Pad       93       95       1       Telephone         Bassoon       71       121       0       Bright Saw Pad       82       95       3       Helicopter	124 121
Orch Clarinet         72         95         2         Sweep         96         121         0         Bird Tweet 2           Oboe         69         121         0         Bowed         93         121         0         Heartbeat           Recorder         75         121         0         Metallic         94         121         0         Applause           English Horn         70         121         0         Warm Saw Pad         94         95         1         Laughing           Orchestral Winds         74         95         3         Soundtrack         98         121         0         Screaming           Orchestral Winds 2         74         95         5         Bright Warm Pad         90         95         1         Punch           Big Band Winds 2         74         95         4         Rain Pad         97         121         0         Telephone           Bassoon         71         121         0         Bright Saw Pad         93         95         1         Telephone 2           Oboe & Bassoon         69         95         1         Square Pad         81         95         2         Gunshot           Recorder 2	124 121
Becorder751210Metallic941210ApplauseEnglish Horn701210Warm Saw Pad94951LaughingOrchestral Winds74953Soundtrack981210ScreamingOrchestral Winds74955Bright Warm Pad90951Foot StepBig Band Winds74952Multi Sweep96951PunchBig Band Winds74954Rain Pad971210TelephoneBig Band Winds74954Saw Pad93951TelephoneBassoon711210Brigh Saw Pad82953HelicopterObce & Bassoon69954Saw Pad82953HelicopterRecorder 275951Square Pad81952GunshotFlute & Strings74958EchoBell1031211ExplosionFlute & Mute Tpt74956Echoes1031210SirenSci-Fi1041210Siren1Echoes1031210Flute & Mute Tpt74956Echoes1031210SirenFlute & Mute Tpt74956Echoes1031210SirenFlute & Mute Tpt74956Echoe	124 121
Inel colder731210Warm Saw Pad94951LaughingEnglish Horn701210Soundtrack981210ScreamingOrchestral Winds74953Soundtrack981210ScreamingOrchestral Winds74955Bright Warm Pad90951Foot StepBig Band Winds74952Multi Sweep96951PunchBig Band Winds74954Rain Pad971210TelephoneBassoon711210Bright Saw Pad9351Telephone 2Oboe & Bassoon69954Square Pad81952GunshotFlute & Strings74958Echo Bell1031211ExplosionFlute & Mute Tpt74956Echoes1031210SirenConstructionSci-Fi1041210Siren0Siren	127 121
Lingshi holin76953Soundtrack981210ScreamingOrchestral Winds74955Bright Warm Pad90951Foot StepBig Band Winds74952Multi Sweep96951PunchBig Band Winds74952Rain Pad971210TelephoneBig Band Winds74954Bright Saw Pad93951TelephoneBassoon711210Bright Saw Pad93951Telephone 2Obse & Bassoon69954Square Pad81952GunshotRecorder 275951Square Pad81952GunshotFlute & Strings74958Echo Bell1031211ExplosionFlute & Mute Tpt74956Echoes1031210SirenContextSci-Fi1041210Siren0Siren	127 121
Orchestral Winds74955Bright Warm Pad90951Foot StepBig Band Winds74952Multi Sweep96951PunchBig Band Winds 274954Rain Pad971210TelephoneBassoon711210Bright Saw Pad93951Telephone 2Obce & Bassoon69954Saw Pad82953HelicopterRecorder 275951Square Pad81952GunshotFlute & Strings74958Echo Bell1031211ExplosionFlute & Mute Tpt74956Echoes1031210SirenDidDidDid1041210Siren0104	127 121 127 121
Big Band Winds749595Multi Sweep96951PunchBig Band Winds74954Rain Pad971210TelephoneBassoon711210Bright Saw Pad93951Telephone 2Oboe & Bassoon69951Saw Pad82953HelicopterRecorder 275951Square Pad81952GunshotFlute & Strings74958Echo Bell1031211ExplosionFlute & Mute Tpt74956Echoes1031210SirenContentContentSci-Fi1041210Siren	127 121
Big Band Winds 274954Rain Pad971210TelephoneBig Band Winds 274954Brigh Saw Pad93951Telephone 2Bassoon711210Brigh Saw Pad93951Telephone 2Oboe & Bassoon69954Saw Pad82953HelicopterRecorder 275951Square Pad81952GunshotFlute & Strings74958Echo Bell1031211ExplosionFlute & Mute Tpt74956Echoes1031210SirenSci-Fi1041210Siren1041210Siren	127 121
Bassoon         71         121         0         Bright Saw Pad         93         95         1         Telephone 2           Oboe & Bassoon         69         95         4         Saw Pad         82         95         3         Helicopter           Recorder 2         75         95         1         Square Pad         81         95         2         Gunshot           Flute & Strings         74         95         8         Echo Bell         103         121         1         Explosion           Flute & Mute Tpt         74         95         6         Echoes         103         121         0         Siren	125 121
Oboe & Bassoon         69         95         4         Saw Pad         82         95         3         Helicopter           Recorder 2         75         95         1         Square Pad         81         95         2         Gunshot           Flute & Strings         74         95         8         Echo Bell         103         121         1         Explosion           Flute & Mute Tpt         74         95         6         Echoes         103         121         0         Machine Gun           Sci-Fi         104         121         0         Siren         104         121         0         Siren	125 121
Flute & Strings     74     95     8     Echo Bell     103     121     1     Explosion       Flute & Mute Tpt     74     95     6     Echoes     103     121     0     Machine Gun       Sci-Fi     104     121     0     Siren	126 121
Flute & Mute Tpt     74     95     6     Echoes     103     121     0     Machine Gun       Sci-Fi     104     121     0     Siren	128 121
Sci-Fi 104 121 0 Siren	128 121
	128 121 126 121
OTHERS: BRASS Analog Voice 55 121 1 Car Passing	126 121
OTHERS: BRASS Analog voice 55 121 1 Car Passing Harmon Mute Tpt 60 95 5 Goblin 102 121 0 Car Stopping	126 121
Ballad Trumpet 57 95 13 Echo Pan 103 121 2 Door Creak	125 121
Lead Flugel Horn 57 95 14 Door Slam	125 121
Solo Trumpet 57 121 1 OTHERS: AMERICAN Car Engine	126 121
Muted Trumpet     60     121     0     Harmonica     23     121     0     Car Crash       Cup Mute Trumpet     60     95     1     Blues Harmonica     23     95     2     Train	126 121 126 121
	126 121
Trumpet 57 121 0 Wan Harmonica 23 95 1 Jet Plane Flugel Horn 57 95 1 Wah Harmonica 2 23 95 3 Starship	126 121
Muted Trumpet 2 60 121 1 Banjo 106 121 0 Laser Gun	128 121
Bright Solo Tot 57 95 3 Picking Banjo 106 121 0 Scratch	125 121
Classic Trumpet 57 95 9 Strumming Banjo 106 121 0 Trolley Bell	99 95
Dixieland Trumpet 57 95 10 Exp Mandolin 2 26 95 18 Whistle Down	
Exp Trombone 58 95 8 Mandolin 26 121 2 Whistle Up	126 95
Lead Trombone 58 95 2 Strumming Mandolin 26 121 2 Bubble Ballad Trombone 58 95 3 Mellow Mandolin 26 95 4 Burst Noise	126 95
Dallad Hombone 50 35 5	126 95 123 121
	126 95 123 121 126 121
Warm French Horn 61 121 1 OTHERS: INTERNATIONAL Tuba 59 121 0 Accordion 22 121 1 MIDI	126 95 123 121
Sentimental Bone 58 95 7 French Accordion 22 121 0 GM2 Standard Set	126 95 123 121 126 121
Bright Trombone 58 121 2 French Accordion 2 22 95 1 GM2 Room Set	126 95 123 121 126 121
Trombone 2 58 121 1 Tango Accordion 24 121 0 GM2 Power Set	126 95 123 121 126 121
Cup Mute Trombone 60 95 2 Celtic Harp 47 121 1 GM2 Electronic Set	126 95 123 121 126 121
Exp Brass 62 95 8 Bag Pipe 110 121 0 GM2 Analog Set	126 95 123 121 126 121
Brass Section         62         121         0         Accordion 2         22         95         2         GM2 Jazz Set           Brass Section 2         62         121         1         Shakuhachi         78         121         0         GM2 Bruch Set	126 95 123 121 126 121
	126 95 123 121 126 121
Chamier 407 404 0	126 95 123 121 126 121
	126 95 123 121 126 121
	126 95 123 121 126 121
Trombone & Tenor 58 95 1 Star 2 105 121 1 Lead Bone & Tenor 58 95 10 Taisho Koto 108 121 1	126 95 123 121 126 121
	126 95 123 121 126 121
Soft Tpt & Bone 57 95 17 Snanal 112 121 0 Mute Brass Ens 60 95 3 Dulcimer 16 121 0	126 95 123 121 126 121
Brass & Sax 62 95 5 Blown Bottle 77 121 0 NOTES:	126 95 123 121 126 121
Trumpet Ensemble 57 95 2 Kalimba 109 121 0 Picking / Strumming guitar sound	126 95 123 121 126 121
	126 95 123 121 126 121 122 121
French Horn & Strg 61 95 1 Ocarina 80 121 0 MID	126 95 123 121 126 121 122 121
French Horn & Strg 61 95 1 Ocarina 80 121 0 - Standard Standard Strench Horn & Strg 61 95 1 Ocarina 80 121 0 MIDI messages.	126 95 123 121 126 121 122 121
French Horn & Strg 61 95 1 Ocarina 80 121 0 MIDI messages	126 95 123 121 126 121 122 121

Appendices

# 10) Drum & SFX Kit Mapping

#### ---: Same as Standard Kit

Page 152

	1		Standard Kit	Standard Kit 2	Room Kit	Power Kit	Electric Kit	Analog Kit	Dance Kit	Jazz Kit	Brush Kit	Orchestra Kit
C1	C	24										
	C#	25	Snare Roll	<b>→</b>	<b>→</b>	→ (	<b>→</b>	→ (	<b>←</b>	<b>→</b>	→ (	<b>→</b>
	D	26	Finger Snap	<b>↓</b>	→	l ←	<b>←</b>	<b>→</b>	< <u> </u>	<b>←</b>	l ←	<b>←</b>
	D#	27	High Q		<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	←	<b>←</b>	←	Std2 HHC
	E	28	Slap		<b>→</b>	L		<b>→</b>	-		L	Std1 HHP
	F	20						0			↓ ↓	Std2 HHO
			Scratch Push	-	-	·	Scratch Push2	Scratch Push2	Scratch Push2	-	-	
	F#	30	Scratch Pull			-	Scratch Pull2	Scratch Pull2	Dance SD6	-	-	Std1 Ride1
	G	31	Sticks	<b>→</b>	<b>→</b>		<b>└</b>	<b>←</b>	Dance SD5			<b>↓</b>
	G#	32	Square Click	<b>→</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>→</b>	<b>↓</b> —	<b>←</b>	Dance SD4	<b>←</b>	<b>→</b>	<b>↓</b>
	A	33	Metronome Click	←	<b>→</b>	<b>→</b>	←	<b>→</b>	Dance BD3	<b>→</b>	<b>→</b>	
	A#	34	Metronome Bell	<b>→</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>→</b>	<b>↓</b>	<b>←</b>	Dance SD3	←	<b>→</b>	<b>→</b>
	в	35	Std1 BD2	Std2 BD2	Room BD2	Power BD2	Elect BD2	Analog BD2	Dance BD2	Jazz BD2	Jazz BD2	Jazz BD1
C2	С	36	Std1 BD1	Std2 BD1	Room BD1	Power BD1	Elect BD1	Analog BD1	Dance BD1	Jazz BD1	Jazz BD1	Orch BD1
	C#	37	Rim				E1001 00 1	Analog Rim	Dance Rim	Jazz Rim	Jazz Rim	
	D#	38	Std1 SD1	Std2 SD1	Deem CD1	Dawar CD1	Elect SD1					Orch SD1
				5102 501	Room SD1	Power SD1		Analog SD1	Dance SD1	Jazz SD1	Brush Tap	
	D#	39	Hand Clap		1			-	Dance Clap	Jazz Hand Clap	Brush Slap	Castanets
	E	40	Std1 SD2	Std2 SD2	Room SD2	Power SD2	Elect SD2	Analog SD2	Dance SD2	Jazz SD2	Brush Swirl	Orch SD1
	F	41	Std1 LowTom2		RoomLowTom2	PowerLowTom2	Elect LowTom2	Analog LowTom2	DanceLowTom2	<b>←</b>	BrushLowTom2	Timpani F
	F#	42	Std1 HHC	Std2 HHC	Std1 HHC	Std1 HHC	Std2 HHC	Analog HHC	Dance HHC	Std2 HHC	Brush HHC	Timpani F#
	G	43	Std1 Low Tom1	<b>→</b>	RoomLowTom1	PowerLowTom1	Elect Low Tom1	Analog Low Tom1	DanceLowTom1	<b>←</b>	BrushLowTom1	Timpani G
	G#	44	Std1 HHP	<b>→</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>→</b>	Analog HHP	Dance HHP	<b>←</b>	<b>→</b>	Timpani G#
	A	45	Std1 Mid Tom2	<b>→</b>	RoomMidTom2	PowerMidTom2	Elect Mid Tom2	Analog Mid Tom2	DanceMidTom2	<b>←</b>	BrushMidTom2	Timpani A
	A#	46	Std1 HHO	Std2 HHO	Std1 HHO	Std1 HHO	Std2 HHO	Analog HHO	Dance HHO	Std2 HHO	Brush HHO	Timpani A#
	B	47	Std1 Mid Tom1	4 →	RoomMidTom1	PowerMidTom1	Elect Mid Tom1	Analog Mid Tom1	DanceMidTom1		BrushMidTom1	Timpani B
	ĉ	47		· —								
			Std1 Hi Tom2		RoomHiTom2	Power Hi Tom2	Elect Hi Tom2	Analog Hi Tom2	DanceHiTom2		Brush Hi Tom2	Timpani c
	C#	49	Std1 Crash1					Analog Crash1	Dance Crash1		Brush Crash	Timpani c#
	D	50	Std1 Hi Tom1		RoomHiTom1	Power Hi Tom1	Elect Hi Tom1	Analog Hi Tom1	DanceHiTom1	<b>└</b>	Brush Hi Tom1	Timpani d
	D#	51	Std1 Ride1	<b>→</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	←	<b>←</b>	Dance Ride1	<b>←</b>	Brush Ride1	Timpani d#
	E	52	China	<b>→</b>	←	<b>←</b>	ReverseCymbal	<b>←</b>	ReverseCymbal	<b>→</b>	<b>→</b>	Timpani e
	F	53	Cup	<b>→</b>	<b>→</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>→</b>	<b>←</b>		<b>→</b>	Brush Ride Bell	Timpani f
	F#	54	TambourIne	→	<b>→</b>	→ (	<b>→</b>	→ (	<b>←</b>	<b>→</b>	→ (	-
	G	55	Splash	<b>↓</b>	←	l ←	<b>←</b>	<b>→</b>	←	<b>↓</b>	l ←	<b>→</b>
	G#	56	Cowbell			←		Analog Cowbell	<b>←</b>		<b>←</b>	
		57						Analog Cowbell	-	-		
	A		Crash2	-				<u> </u>	·	-	↓ —	Orch Cymbal2
	A#	58	Vibra slap									
	В	59	Ride2	<b>→</b>	<b>→</b>	<u>←</u>	<b>↓</b>	<u>←</u>	←	<b>└</b>	<b>↓</b>	Orch Cymbal1
	C	60	Hi Bongo	<b>→</b>	←	<b>→</b>	←	<b>→</b>	←	<b>↓</b>	<b>→</b>	←
	C#	61	Low Bongo	<b>↓</b>		<b>↓</b>		<b>↓</b>	-			
	D	62	Mute Hi Conga	<b>→</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	Analog Hi Conga	<	←	<b>→</b>	←
	D#	63	Hi Conga	<b>→</b>	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>		Analog Mid Conga	<b>←</b>	<b>←</b>	-	<b>↓</b> ←
	E											
				<b>↓</b>		<b>→</b>			•	<b>→</b>	I ←	<b>↓</b>
		64	Low Conga			$\leftarrow$		Analog Low Conga		← ←	↓ ↓	<b>←</b>
	F	64 65	Low Conga Hi Timbale	1.				Analog Low Conga	<b>←</b>			
	F F#	64 65 66	Low Conga Hi Timbale Low Timbale		<b>↓</b> ←	<b>←</b>		Analog Low Conga	÷	<b>←</b>	<b>↓</b>	<b>↓</b> ←
	F F# G	64 65 66 67	Low Conga Hi Timbale Low Timbale Hi Agogo					Analog Low Conga		↓		←
	F F# G G#	64 65 66 67 68	Low Conga Hi Timbale Low Timbale Hi Agogo Low Agogo					Analog Low Conga				
	F F# G G# A	64 65 66 67 68 69	Low Conga Hi Timbale Low Timbale Hi Agogo Low Agogo Cabasa					Analog Low Conga				
	F F# G G# A A#	64 65 66 67 68 69 70	Low Conga Hi Timbale Low Timbale Hi Agogo Low Agogo Cabasa Maracas					Analog Low Conga				
	F F# G G# A A# B	64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71	Low Conga Hi Timbale Low Timbale Hi Agogo Low Agogo Cabasa Maracas Short Whistle					Analog Low Conga				
	F F# G G# A A#	64 65 66 67 68 69 70	Low Conga Hi Timbale Low Timbale Hi Agogo Low Agogo Cabasa Maracas					Analog Low Conga				
	F F# G G# A A# B	64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71	Low Conga Hi Timbale Low Timbale Hi Agogo Low Agogo Cabasa Maracas Short Whistle					Analog Low Conga				
	F F# G G# A A# B C	64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72	Low Conga Hi Timbale Low Timbale Hi Agogo Low Agogo Cabasa Maracas Short Whistle Long Whistle Short Guiro					Analog Low Conga				
	F F# G G# A A# B C C# D	64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74	Low Conga Hi Timbale Low Timbale Hi Agogo Low Agogo Cabasa Maracas Short Whistle Long Whistle Short Guiro Long Guiro					Analog Low Conga				
	F F# G G# A A# B C C# D D#	64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75	Low Conga Hi Timbale Low Timbale Hi Agogo Low Agogo Cabasa Maracas Short Whistle Long Whistle Short Guiro Long Guiro Claves					Analog Low Conga				
	F F# G G# A A# B C C# D D# E	64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76	Low Conga Hi Timbale Low Timbale Hi Agogo Low Agogo Cabasa Maracas Short Whistle Long Whistle Short Guiro Long Guiro Claves Hi Wood Blk					Analog Low Conga				
C5	F F# G G# A A# B C C# D D# E F	64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77	Low Conga Hi Timbale Low Timbale Hi Agogo Low Agogo Cabasa Maracas Short Whistle Long Whistle Long Whistle Long Guiro Claves Hi Wood Blk Low Wood Blk	Image: Constraint of the second sec				Analog Low Conga				
C5	F F# G G# A A# B C C# D# E F F#	64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78	Low Conga Hi Timbale Low Timbale Low Timbale Low Agogo Cabasa Maracas Short Whistle Long Whistle Short Guiro Claves Hi Wood Blk Low Wood Blk Low Wood Blk Mute Cuica					Analog Low Conga	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓			
	F F# G G# A A# B C C# D# E F F# G	64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79	Low Conga Hi Timbale Low Timbale Hi Agogo Cabasa Maracas Short Whistle Long Whistle Short Guiro Claves Hi Wood Blk Low Wood Blk Mute Cuica Open Cuica					Analog Low Conga				
	F F# G G# A A# B C C# D D# E F# G G# G#	64 65 66 67 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80	Low Conga Hi Timbale Low Timbale Low Timbale Low Agogo Cabasa Maracas Short Whistle Short Guro Claves Hi Wood Blk Mute Caica Open Cuica Mute Triangle					Analog Low Conga	←			
	F F# G G# A A B C C# D D# E F F# G G# A A A A A A A A A A A A A	64 65 66 67 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81	Low Conga Hi Timbale Low Timbale Low Agogo Low Agogo Cabasa Maracas Short Whistle Long Whistle Short Guiro Claves Hi Wood Bik Low Wood Bik Low Wood Bik Mute Cuica Open Crica Mute Triangle				<ul> <li>← → → ← → ← → ← → ← → ← → ← → ← → ← → ←</li></ul>	Analog Low Conga	← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ←			
	F F# G G# A A# B C C# D D# E F# G G# G#	64 65 66 67 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80	Low Conga Hi Timbale Low Timbale Low Timbale Low Agogo Cabasa Maracas Short Whistle Short Guro Claves Hi Wood Blk Mute Caica Open Cuica Mute Triangle					Analog Low Conga	←			
	F F# G G# A A B C C# D D# E F F# G G# A A A A A A A A A A A A A	64 65 66 67 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81	Low Conga Hi Timbale Low Timbale Low Agogo Low Agogo Cabasa Maracas Short Whistle Long Whistle Short Guiro Claves Hi Wood Bik Low Wood Bik Low Wood Bik Mute Cuica Open Crica Mute Triangle				<ul> <li>← → → ← → ← → ← → ← → ← → ← → ← → ← → ←</li></ul>	Analog Low Conga	← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ←			
	F F# G G# A A # B C C C # D D # E F F F F G G G # A A A # B D D B B C C B B C C B B C C B B C C B B C C B B C C B C B C	64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83	Low Conga Hi Timbale Low Timbale Hi Agogo Low Agogo Cabasa Maracas Short Whistle Cabasa Short Whistle Calwas Calwas Hi Wood Bik Low Wood Bik Low Wood Bik Low Wood Bik Low Wood Bik Mute Cuica Open Cuica Open Crincia Mute Triangle Shaker Jingle Bell				← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← Ele Mut Triangle Ele Open Triangle	Analog Low Conga	Hong Transle			
	F F# G G# A A # B C C# D D# E F F# G G G# A A # B C	64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84	Low Conga Hi Timbale Low Timbale Hi Agogo Cabasa Maracas Short Whistle Long Whistle Long Whistle Long Whistle Long Guiro Claves Short Guiro Long Guiro Claves Hi Wood Bik Low Wood Bik Low Wood Bik Mule Cuica Open Cuica Mule Triangle Open Triangle Shaker Jingle Bell Bell Tree					Analog Low Conga	← — ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ←			
	F F# G G# A A # B C C C # D D # E F F # G G # A A # B C C C # C # C C # C # C # C # C # C	64 65 66 67 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85	Low Conga Hi Timbale Low Timbale Hi Agogo Low Agogo Cabasa Maracas Short Whistle Long Whistle Short Guiro Claves Hi Wood Bik Low Wood Bik Low Wood Bik Low Wood Bik Low Wood Bik Low Wood Bik Low Wood Bik Mute Cuica Open Triangle Open Triangle Shaker Jingle Bell Bell Tree Castanets	← ←			← ←	Analog Low Conga				
	F F# G G# A A # B C C C # D D D # E F F F F G G # A A # B C C C # D D C C # D D D C C # D D D # C # D # C # C	64 65 66 67 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86	Low Conga Hi Timbale Low Timbale Hi Agogo Cabasa Maracas Short Whistle Long Guiro Long Guiro Long Guiro Claves Short Whistle Low Wood Bik Hi Wood Bik Hi Wood Bik Hi Wood Bik Mule Cuica Open Cuica Mule Triangle Open Triangle Boli Tree Castanets Mute Surdo					Analog Low Conga	←			
	F F# G G# A A # B C C C # D D # E F F # G G # A A # B C C C # C # C C # C # C # C # C # C	64 65 66 67 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85	Low Conga Hi Timbale Low Timbale Hi Agogo Low Agogo Cabasa Maracas Short Whistle Long Whistle Short Guiro Claves Hi Wood Bik Low Wood Bik Low Wood Bik Low Wood Bik Low Wood Bik Low Wood Bik Low Wood Bik Mute Cuica Open Triangle Open Triangle Shaker Jingle Bell Bell Tree Castanets	← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ←				Analog Low Conga				

Appendices

۲	rage	2
1	53	)

C1 C	24	Stereo Ambience Kit	Stereo Funk Kit	Stereo Pop Kit	Stereo Ballad Kit
C#	25	←	←	-	-
D	26	-	•	•	-
D#	27	-	←	-	-
E	28	←	+	-	-
F	29	•	•	-	-
F#	30	-	•	-	-
G	31	-	-	-	-
G# A	32 33	•	•	•	·
A#	33	+	+	-	+
B	35	Ambi BD2	Funk BD2	Pop BD2	Bala BD2
C2 C	C2/36	Ambi BD1	Funk BD1	Pop BD1	Bala BD1
C#	37	Ambi Rim	Ambi Rim	Pop Rim	Ambi Rim
D	38	Ambi SD1	Funk SD1	Pop SD1	Bala SD1
D#	39	Hand Clap	Ambi Clap	Hand Clap	Hand Clap
E	40	Ambi SD2	Funk SD2	Pop SD2	Bala SD2
F	41	AmbiLowTom2	FunkLowTom	PopLowTom2	PopLowTom2
F#	42	Ambi HHC	Funk HHC	Pop HHC	Funk HHC
G	43	AmbiLowTom1	FunkLowTom1	PopLowTom1	PopLowTom1
G#	44 45	Ambi HHP	Funk HHP	Pop HHP BopMidTom2	Funk HHP BooMidTom2
		AmbiMidTom2	FunkMidTom2	PopMidTom2	PopMidTom2
A#B	46 47	Ambi HHO AmbiMidTom1	Funk HHO FunkMidTom1	Pop HHO PopMidTom1	Pop HHO PopMidTom1
C3 C	47	AmbiMidTom1 AmbiHiTom2	FunkHiTom2	PopMidTom1 PopHiTom2	PopHiTom2
C#	40	Ambi Crash1	Funk Crash1	Funk Crash1	Ambi Crash1
D	50	AmbiHiTom1	FunkHiTom1	PopHiTom1	PopHiTom1
D#	51	Pop Ride1	Funk Ride1	Pop Ride1	Pop Ride1
E	52	<b>←</b>	+	<u>الم</u>	-
F	53	Pop Cup	Funk Cup	Pop Cup	Pop Cup
F#	54	•	•	-	-
G	55	Funk Splash	Funk Splash	Funk Splash	Funk Splash
G#	56	←	+	-	←
A	57	Funk Crash2	Funk Crash2	Funk Crash2	Funk Crash2
A#	58	•	+	-	-
В	59	Pop Ride2	Funk Ride2	Pop Ride2	Pop Ride2
C4 C C#	60 61	-	-	-	-
C#D	62	4	+		
D#	63	-	+	-	-
E	64	<del>ا</del>	←	<b>←</b>	-
F	65	-	-	-	-
F#	66	-	←	-	-
G	67	-	+	+	-
G#	68	-	•	-	-
A	69	←	←	←	-
A#	70	+	+	-	-
В	71	←	•	<b>↓</b>	<b>↓</b>
C5 C	72	•	-	-	-
C#	73	-	-	-	-
D	74	•	-	-	-
D#E	75 76	•	•	4-	4-
F	76	-	-	-	-
F#	78	←	←	-	-
G	79	-	-	+	-
G#	80	←	←	-	-
A	81	←	-	-	-
A#	82	ŧ	-	-	-
В	83	+	-	-	-
C6 C	84	Bar Chimes	-	Bar Chimes	Bar Chimes
C#	85	-	-	•	•
D	86	•	-	-	-
D#	87	-	-	•	-
E	88				
E E	89				
F#G	90 91				
	91 92				
G#	0.2				
A	93 94				
	93 94 95				

		SFX Kit
A	21	
A#B	22 23	
C1 C	23	
C#	25	
D	26	
D#	27	
E	28	
F	29	
F#	30	
G G#	31	
A	33	
A#	34	
B	35	
C2 C	36	
C#	37 38	
D		
D#	39 40	High Q
F	40	Slap Scratch Push
F#		Scratch Pull
G	42 43	Sticks
G#	44	Square Click
A	45	Metronome Click
A#	46	Metronome Click Metronome Bell
В	47	Guitar Fret Noise Gtr. Cutt. Noise/up Gtr. Cutt. Noise/down
C3 C	48	Gtr. Cutt. Noise/up
C#	49	Gtr. Cutt. Noise/down
	50	String Slap of Bass FLKey Click
D#	51	
F	52 53	Laughing Scream
F#	54	Punch
G	55	Heart Beat
G#	56	Footsteps 1
A	57	Footsteps 2
A#	58	Applause
В	59	Door Creaking
C4 C C#	60	Door
C#	61 62	Scratch Wind Chime
D#	63	Wind Chime Car-Engine
E	64	Car-Stop
F	65	Car-Pass
F#	66	Car-Crash
G	67	Siren
G#	68	Train
A	69	Jetplane
A#	70	Helicopter
65 C	71	Starship Gun Shot
C3 C#	73	Mashine Gun
D	74	Lasergun
D#	75	Explosion
E	76	Dog
F	77	Horse-Gallop
F#	78 79	Birds
G		Rain
G#	80	Thunder
A A#	81 82	Wind Seashore
A#B	82	Stream
C6 C	84	Bubble
C#	85	1
D	86	
	87	
D#		
E	88	
E	88 89	
E F	88 89 90	
E F F# G	88 89 90 91	
E F	88 89 90	
E F# G G# A A#	88 89 90 91 92 93 94	
E F G G G # A B	88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95	
E F# G G# A A B C7 C	88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96	
E F# G G# A A# C7 C C#	88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97	
E F# G G G# A# B C7 C C# D	88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98	
E F# G G# A# B C7 C C C C H D D#	88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99	
E F# G G A A# B C7 C C7 C7 C7 C7 C7 C7 C7 C7 C7 C7 C7 C7 C7	88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 99 100	
E F# G A A# B C7 C C7 C D D# E F	88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 90 100	
E F# G G A A A A A B C7 C C# D F F F	88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 97 98 99 100 101	
E F# G A A# B C7 C C7 C D D# E F	88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 90 100	
E F# G G# A A B C7 C C# D D # E F F F G G G #	88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105	
E F# G A# A# B C7 C C7 C C7 D# D# E F F# G G# A#	88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 97 98 99 90 100 101 102 103 104 105	
E F# G G# A A B C7 C C# D D # E F F F G G G #	88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105	

	CP3			
Keyboard	88 grade-weighted keys with Ivory Touch key surfaces			
	Responsive Hammer II (RHII) action, with Let-Off and triple sensor			
Sound Source	Progressive Harmonic Imaging™ (PHI), 88-key piano sampling			
Polyphony	Maximum 256			
Preset Sounds	Over 700 including Drum kits, 20 User Sounds			
Styles	215 Styles (4 Variations per Style)			
	Maximum 20 User Styles			
Style Controls	Start/Stop, Intro/Ending (2 per Style), Fill-in (4 per Style), Fade Out, Sync Start, Tap Tempo			
Metronome	J = 10–300, 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4, 5/4, 6/8, 7/8, 9/8, 12/8			
Auto-Accompaniment	Fingered, One Finger, Full Keyboard, Bass Inversion, Harmony (10 types)			
Song Stylist	736 Songs			
Conductor	Easy Conductor			
Effects	Chorus (5), Classic Chord, Celeste, Ensemble, Flanger, Phaser, Classic Phaser, Auto Wah, Tremolo, Classic Tremolo, Tremulant, Auto Pan, Classic Auto Pan, Standard Delay, Pingpong Delay, Triple Delay, Overdrive, Distortion, Rotary (6), Compressor, Standard EQ, Enhancer, Combination Effects, Reverb (Room, Lounge, Small Hall, Concert Hall, Live Hall, Cathedral)			
Virtual Technician	Touch Curve Selection (Light1/2, Normal, Heavy1/2, Off, User 1/2), Voicing, Damper Resonance, String Resonance, Key-off Noise, Damper Noise, Key Action Noise, Half Pedal Point, Soft Pedal Depth, Temperament (9 types, 1 User Temperament), Stretch Tuning (including. 88 Key User Stretch), 88 Key Volume, Hammer Delay Top Board Position, Decay Time, Minimum Touch			
Other Features	One-Two Play, 80 Registrations, Concert Magic (176 Preset Songs), 3 Parts (RIGHT1/2, LEFT), 2-Part Layer, Split (Selectable Split Point), Mixer, Master Volume, Accompaniment Volume, Transpose, Octave Shift, Tune, Portamento, Metronome, MIDI (16 Part Multi-Timbral Capability), Lesson Function (723 lesson songs)			
Recorder	16 Tracks and separate Style, Chord and Tempo tracks, Punch-In Recording, Step Recording, Editing capability, Play MIDI Song (Reads/Writes Standard MIDI file format, Lyrics) Total memory capacity: approximately 50,000 notes. Internal user song memory: 1MB.			
USB Audio Recorder	Play :         MP3 (Bit Rate: 8k-320 kbps, Sampling: 44.1 kHz / 48 kHz / 32 kHz)           WAV(44.1 kHz,16 bit)           Record :         MP3 (Bit Rate: 192 kbps, Sampling: 44.1 kHz)           WAV(44.1 kHz,16 bit)			
Display	5.7" 640*480 VGA color LCD with touch panel			
Pedals	Sustain (8-Step Sensitive), Sostenuto, Soft (17 Functions can be assigned.)			
Jacks	Headphones x 2, LINE IN (L/MONO, R), LINE OUT (L/MONO, R), MIDI (IN, OUT), USB to Device, USB to Hos			
Data Media	USB Flash Memory (FAT16/FAT32 filesystem)			
Output Power	100 W			
Speakers	6.3 inch Full Range x 2			
Power Consumption	90 W			
Dimensions (W x D x H)	56.1 x 22.8 x 38.1 inch (without music rack)			
Weight (without bench)	146 lbs, 66 kg			

### 12) MIDI Implementation Chart

#### MODEL: KAWAI Digital Piano CP3

Date : June 2014 Version : 1.0

Fu	nction	Transmitted *1	Recognized	Remarks
Basic Channel	Default	1	1-16	
	Changed	1-16	1-16	
Mode	Default	Mode 3	Mode 3	
Mode	Messages	X	Mode 3, 4	
	Altered	****		
Note Number	Alleleu	21-108 *7	0-127	*7 0-127, including transpose
	Turre resident	21-108 7		
	True voice		0-127	and octave shift
Velocity	Note ON	O 9nH v=1-127	0	
	Note OFF	0	0	
After Touch	Key's	Х	Х	
	Ch's	х	0	
Pitch Bend		O*2	0	
Control Change	0, 32	0	0	Bank Select
eenange	1	O*3	0	Modulation
	5	0	0	Portamento Time
	6, 38	0	0	Data Entry
	7	0	0	Volume
	10	0	0	Panpot
	11	0	0	Expression
	64	0	0	Damper (Hold 1)
	65	0	0	Portament On/Off
	66	0	0	Sostenuto
	67	0	0	Soft
	69	O*4	0	Hold 2
	70	0	0	Sustain Level
	71	x	0	Resonance
	72	0	0	Release Time
	73	0	0	Attack Time
	74	0	0	Cutoff
	75	0	0	Decay Time
	76	х	0	Vibrato Speed
	77	0	0	Vibrato Depth
	78	x	0	Vibrato Delay
				,
	84	0	0	Portamento Control
	91	0	0	Reverb Send Level
	93	0	0	Chorus Send Level
	0-95*5	Х	0	General Controller
	98, 99	х	0	NRPN LSB, MSB
	100, 101	0	0	RPN LSB, MSB
Program Change	,	0	0	*6 Program Number
i rogram change	True #	U U U		°
	True #		0-127*6	1-128
System Exclusive	-	0	0	
Common	: Song pos	Х	Х	
	: Song sel	Х	Х	
	: Tune	х	Х	
System	: Clock	0	0	
Real Time	: Commands	0	0	
Aux Messages	: All Sound OFF	X	O (120)	
nun messayes				
	: Reset All Controller	X	O (121)	
	: Local ON/OFF	Х	Х	
	: All Note OFF	Х	O (123)	
	: Active Sense	0	0	
	: Reset	х	Х	
Notes		*1 NOT sequencer mode	~	1
10100		· ·		
		*2 Glide Pedal		
		*3 Modulation Pedal		
		I		
		*4 Left Hand Hold Pedal		

Mode 1: OMNI ON, POLY Mode 3: OMNI OFF, POLY Mode 2: OMNI ON, MONO Mode 4: OMNI OFF, MONO O: Yes X: No







818083-R100